

Metropolitan Airports Commission

TO:	Operations, Finance and Administration Committee
FROM:	Joe Harris, Director – Reliever Airports (612-726-8135) Kelly Gerads, Assistant Director – Reliever Airports (612-726-8142) Andrew Hanson, Attorney II (612-725-8346)
SUBJECT:	Recommendation to Adopt Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance
DATE:	October 2, 2024

FOR ACTION

Summary

Staff recommends adoption of an ordinance to repeal and replace Metropolitan Airports Commission (MAC) Ordinance No. 119, Rates and Charges for Reliever Airports, as well as amend the fuel flowage fee sections of MAC Ordinance No. 115, Airfield Use and Terminal 2-Humphrey (Ordinance).

This action will optimize financial performance while investing to sustain growth. It will promote advancement of MAC's purpose to provide exceptional airport experiences so Minnesota thrives.

Fiscal Impact

□ No Impact

☑ Operating Budget

🗆 CIP 🗌

Other

The proposed Ordinance will modify the current rental rates and charges for users of the Reliever Airports and the fuel flowage fee for general aviation activity at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport (MSP), which will have a direct impact on the operating budget. The proposed changes are estimated to increase revenue, on average, about \$700,000 each year over the period of 2025 to 2030.

Action Requested

1. Recommend that the full Commission approve the attached Findings, Conclusions, and Order related to the adoption of the Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance;

- 2. Recommend that the full Commission adopt the proposed Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance; and
- **3.** Recommend that the full Commission authorize the Executive Director/CEO or his designee to execute the necessary documents.

Background

MAC Ordinance No. 119 governs the rental rates and other charges assessed to users of the MAC's Reliever Airports. MAC Ordinance No. 115 governs, among other things, the fuel flowage fee applicable to general aviation aircraft operating at MSP. Both ordinances provide governance on rates and charges for general aviation operations in the MAC 's system of airports. MAC Ordinance No. 119 was passed by the Commission in 2014, while MAC Ordinance No. 115 was passed by the Commission in 2014.

While the rates and charges structure established by MAC Ordinances 115 and 119 has generally served MAC's purposes well, Reliever Airport aircraft storage tenants have consistently raised concerns about two aspects of MAC's structure. The first of these concerns is with respect to the sublease license fee, which requires aircraft storage tenants to pay MAC a fee for the right to sublease space within their hangar. In addition, tenants have expressed concerns with the current escalation rate MAC Ordinance No. 119 uses to raise ground rental rates.

Additionally, staff is committed to reviewing MAC's rates and charges structure to ensure that MAC's rates and charges stay in line with current economic conditions. To this end, staff commissioned two surveys to assess MAC's current rental rate structures against market rental rates. These studies were completed in December of 2023.

In reviewing the results of the study, and considering longstanding concerns from MAC's storage tenants, staff determined that it was advisable to revise MAC's rates and charges for general aviation use of MAC's airports.

In rate setting, staff had four primary objectives:

- To establish a rates and charges structure that supports the Reliever Airports system, allowing this system to be as self-sustaining as possible under the circumstances;
- To ensure that the rates and charges structure complies with federal and state law regarding rate setting, as well as federal policy and MAC's Grant Assurances;
- To retain a balanced and reasonable structure of rates and charges within MAC's general aviation system; and
- To establish a Reliever Airport contribution target of approximately 10% of capital costs for capital improvement projects at the Reliever Airports.

Applicable Legal Authority

MAC's legal authority to set and charge rents and fees, and the parameters surrounding that authority, are found in federal law, state law, and lease agreements with airport tenants. Key points are provided in summary form below:

- 49 U.S.C. § 47107(a)(1) ("Grant Assurance 22");
- 49 U.S.C. § 47107(a)(13) ("Grant Assurance 24");
- Minnesota Statutes, section 473.651 (Authority to set rates and charges);
- Minnesota Statutes, section 473.608, subd. 17 (Authority to adopt ordinances);
- Minnesota Statutes, section 473.608, subd. 27 (Requiring MAC to divert the maximum feasible number of GA operations from MSP to the Reliever Airports); and
- MAC's General Aviation Lease Agreements, which include a provision entitled "Revision of Rents," allowing MAC to adjust the rates without amending the Lease.

Prior Related Actions

In August of 2012, the Commission adopted MAC Ordinance No. 115. In June of 2014, the Commission adopted MAC Ordinance No. 119. In March 2024, the Commission authorized staff to conduct a Public Hearing on the proposed Ordinance, and Commissioners Agrawal and Crimmins were appointed as Hearing Officers. On July 15, 2024, a Public Hearing was held at the MAC General Offices. On October 7, 2024, the Hearing Officers approved the Hearing Officers' Report.

<u>Analysis</u>

(a) Stakeholder Engagement

In the development of the proposed Ordinance, staff executed an extensive stakeholder engagement program that included several individual meetings with the chair of the Reliever Airports Advisory Council, a presentation to the Reliever Airports Advisory Council, individual meetings with each of the commercial tenants, a meeting with Reliever Airports members of the Minnesota Aviation Trades Association, a meeting with the Fixed Based Operator at MSP, and two public informational meetings.

(b) Public Hearing

In addition to the stakeholder meetings described above, MAC staff held a Public Hearing on July 15, 2024 at MAC's General Offices. Eight individuals from the public attended the hearing. Four comments were made at the hearing. One additional written comment was received following the hearing during the comment period. Staff has prepared a Hearing Officers' Report summarizing the ordinance process, the public hearing, and responding to comments from the public. This Hearing Officers' Report was approved by the Hearing Officers on October 7, 2024. The Hearing Officers' Report is attached to this Memorandum.

(c) Summary of Ordinance Proposal

Feedback received from tenants and through the rental analyses led staff to propose updates to MAC's rates and charges for general aviation users of MAC's system of airports. The proposed Ordinance makes the following changes to the current structure of rates and charges:

- Adjusts ground rental rates to reflect study recommendations, followed by a 3% annual escalator. In doing so, commercial operator ground rent would increase to the study recommendation over a three-year period, followed by a 3% annual escalator. The current Aircraft Storage tenant ground rent escalation would slow until the market rate caught up to the tenant ground rent, followed by a 3% annual escalator;
- Better describes the application of gross sales thresholds that are used to determine which ground rental rate is paid by commercial tenants, creates a distinction in the thresholds applied to non-FBO Commercial Tenants at the primary Reliever Airports and those applied to these tenants at the secondary Reliever Airports, and to clarify which ground rental rate will apply to new commercial tenants, or existing commercial tenants with new leases for new locations during the period in which they do not have a full reportable year of gross revenue reporting;
- Allows commercial tenants to correct previously submitted gross revenue reports for a period of 180 days after the original, timely submittal is made;
- Increases landing fees at St. Paul Downtown, Flying Cloud, and Anoka County-Blaine Airports
- Creates a 2% annual rebate to be provided to Fixed Based Operators at the Reliever Airports in recognition of the transactional fees they incur by collecting landing fees on MAC's behalf;
- Eliminates the sublease license fee;
- Adjusts the administrative fees to reflect cost recovery for each respective transaction and an administrative fee is added to be assessed for review and approval of Temporary Property Use Agreements or Authorizations;
- Eliminates the waiting list fee;
- Removes flying club reporting requirements in recognition of the fact that regulation of flying clubs is a state responsibility, not a MAC responsibility;
- Simplifies the audit language to remove language that is duplicative of language currently in tenants' leases;
- Raises the fuel-flowage fee assessed to general aviation users at MSP, and moves the governance of this fee from Ordinance No. 115 to the proposed Ordinance; and
 - It is this proposal that makes an amendment to MAC Ordinance No. 115 necessary, as it is within that ordinance that fuel flowage fees for general aviation operations at MSP are currently established.
- General, non-substantive, wording and formatting updates.

Attached to this Memorandum is a version of the Ordinance presented as a redline of the current MAC Ordinance No. 119, which further details the changes.

As described above, staff anticipates these changes will increase revenue derived from the Reliever Airports. In addition, the proposed Ordinance is anticipated to provide funding to meet the capital coverage targets proposed by staff in its rate-setting goals.

(d) Next Steps

If adopted by the full Commission, the proposed Ordinance will take effect on January 1, 2025. Consistent with MAC's authorizing statute, notice of the adoption of the Ordinance will be published in appropriate legal newspapers of general circulation in the metropolitan area. Proof of publication and a copy of the Ordinance will also be filed with the Secretary of State prior to the effective date.

On January 1, 2025, current MAC Ordinance No. 119 will be repealed, and the proposed Ordinance will replace it. Additionally, as the Ordinance affects an amendment to MAC Ordinance No. 115, on January 1st, an "as amended" text of MAC Ordinance No. 115 will be uploaded to MAC's website.

Attachment:

Attachment 1: Hearing Officers' Report and Attachments

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 6 of 131

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

HEARING OFFICERS' REPORT

PUBLIC HEARING – JULY 15, 2024 REGARDING RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION Hearing Officers' Report Regarding Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance Public Hearing – July 15, 2024

Page

I.	INTI	RODUCTION	3
II.	PUB	BLIC HEARING	3
	Α.	Purpose, Time, and Place	3
	В.	Attendance	3
	C.	Public Hearing Agenda and Draft Ordinance	4
	D.	Presentation	4
	Ε.	Public Testimony	4
	F.	Public Hearing Transcript	4
	G.	Public Hearing Exhibits	4
	Н.	Written Comments	5
	I.	Website Information	5
III.	POS	T-HEARING CHANGES TO DRAFT ORDINANCE	5
IV.	CON	MMENTS AND RESPONSES	5
v.	SUN	IMARY	10

Attachment 1

FINDINGS, CONCLUSIONS, AND ORDER

Attachment 2

PROPOSED RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE (clean and redlined versions)

Attachment 3 PUBLIC HEARING TRANSCRIPT

Attachment 4 EXHIBITS TO PUBLIC HEARING RANSCRIPT

Attachment 5

PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA, DRAFT RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE, AND AIRFIELD USE AND TERMINAL 2-HUMPHREY ORDINANCE (clean and Redlined versions)

Attachment 6 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION Hearing Officers' Report Regarding Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance Public Hearing – July 15, 2024

I. INTRODUCTION

The proposed the Metropolitan Airports Commission (MAC) Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance (Ordinance) regulates the rates and charges at the Reliever Airports and fuel flowage fees for Reliever Airports, as well as the fuel-flowage fees paid by Fixed Based Operators at the Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport.

II. <u>PUBLIC HEARING</u>

A. <u>Purpose, Time, and Place</u>

The proposed Ordinance was posted online for public comment on July 8, 2024.

On July 15, 2024, a public hearing was held at the Metropolitan Airports Commission general office, located at 6040 28th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minnesota with a presentation by staff beginning at 6:00 p.m. The purpose of the hearing was to receive public testimony relative to the proposed Ordinance.

Commissioners Braj Agrawal and Carl Crimmins were appointed as the Hearing Officers for the public hearing. Commissioner Braj Agrawal conducted the hearing. The hearing was held pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, sections 473.601 to 473.685. Public notice was mailed and published as set forth in Public Hearing Exhibits, (see Attachment 4).

Commission Agrawal opened the Public Hearing regarding the proposed Ordinance at 6:17 p.m. The meeting was adjourned at 6:37 p.m.

B. <u>Attendance</u>

MAC Commissioners: Agrawal and Crimmins.

MAC Staff: A. Hanson, B. Peterson, C. Leqve, J. Harris, D. Dyer, K. Gerads, K. Ubel, P. Tiedeman, R. Dockry, and S. Seafeldt.

Public: A. Paulson Jr., G. DePalm, J. Olson, J. Krack, M. Lawrence, N. Grazzini-Olson, P. Martineau, R. Freeman.

C. <u>Public Hearing Agenda and Draft Ordinance</u>

An agenda, memo, and draft of the proposed Ordinance were posted on MAC's website prior to the public hearing (see Attachment 5).

D. <u>Presentation</u>

Kelly Gerads, Asst. Director of Reliever Airports, gave a brief presentation of the proposed Ordinance.

E. <u>Public Testimony</u>

All persons in attendance and wishing to do so were given the opportunity to testify or provide written comments. A total of three members of the public spoke at the meeting (one member giving two comments, once as a tenant, and once as chair of the Reliever Airports Advisory Council (RAAC)).

F. <u>Public Hearing Transcript</u>

The proceedings of the public hearing were transcribed by a qualified court reporter. A copy of the transcript is attached to the record as Attachment 3.

G. <u>Public Hearing Exhibits</u>

The following exhibits were entered into the record at the public hearing. Public Hearing Exhibits are attached to the record as Attachment 4.

- A. Memorandum to Operations, Finance and Administration Committee Requesting a Public Hearing on a draft General Aviation Rates and Charges Ordinance, dated March 27, 2024.
- B. Minutes to the April 15, 2024, Commission Meeting.
- C. MAC's letter to tenants, dated May 2, 2024, announcing information meetings on May 22, 2024.
- D. Meeting Handout from May 22, 2024, tenant information meeting.
- E. Information Meeting PowerPoint Presentation from May 22, 2024, tenant information meeting.
- F. Market Rent Update Report, dated December 22, 2023 (uploaded to website May 28, 2024)
- G. Fuel Flowage Fee Review, dated December 22, 2023 (uploaded to website May 28, 2024)
- H. Notice of Public Hearing, dated June 18, 2024.

- I. Affidavit of Publication of the Notice of Public Hearing in Finance & Commerce, dated June 25, 2024.
- J. Affidavit of Publication of the Notice of Public Hearing in State Register, dated July 8, 2024.
- K. Affidavit of Webposting the Notice of Public Hearing on metroairports.org, dated June 18, 2024.
 - 1. Tenant Letter, June 18, 2024
 - 2. Notice of Public Hearing, June 18, 2024
 - 3. Ordinance No 115 Amended Ordinance Redline, June 18, 2024
 - 4. Ordinance No 119 Amended Ordinance Redline, June 18, 2024
 - 5. Proposed Rate Charts, June 18, 2024
 - 6. Reports & Analysis
 - a) Market Rent Update Report, December 22, 2023
 - b) Fuel Flowage Fee Review, December 22, 2023
 - c) Analysis using Proposed Rates, June 18, 2024
- L. Affidavit of Mailing the Notice of Public Hearing and Reliever Airports Tenant Letter, dated June 18, 2024.
- M. Minnesota Aviation Trades Association (MATA) Presentation, dated June 26, 2024.
- N. Memorandum Regarding Proposed Reliever Airports Fuel Flowage and Landing Fees, dated July 10, 2024.
- O. Public Hearing Draft Ordinance Reliever Rates and Charges (Clean and Redlined), dated July 15, 2024.
- P. Public Hearing Draft Ordinance Airfield Use and Terminal 2-Humphrey Ordinance (Clean and Redlined), dated July 15, 2024.
- Q. Notice to Commercial Operators Regarding Proposed Fuel Flowage and Landing Fees emailed from Joe Harris, dated July 12, 2024.

H. <u>Written Comments</u>

The public hearing record was kept open until 4:00 p.m. on Friday, July 26, 2024, to receive written comments from interested parties. One written comment was received from the public and is included in Section IV, Comments and Responses.

I. <u>Website Information</u>

Copies of the draft ordinances, supporting documentation and documents related to the public hearing record may be obtained on the Metropolitan Airports

Commission website at <u>metroairports.org</u>. <u>Reliever Airports review of rates and charges</u>, 2024 | Metropolitan Airports Commission (metroairports.org)

III. POST-HEARING CHANGES TO DRAFT ORDINANCE

After the Public Hearing, MAC staff has recommended changes to the Ordinance. These changes are reflected in the Hearing Officers' proposed Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance (see Attachment 2) and are summarized as follows:

- Clarificatory edits are proposed to Section 2.2:
 - to better describe the application of Gross Sales Thresholds,
 - o to update the thresholds to align with a January 1, 2025 effective date,
 - to create a distinction between non-FBO Commercial Tenants at the primary Reliever Airports and those at the secondary Reliever Airports, and
 - to clarify which Chart will apply to new Commercial Tenants, or existing Commercial Tenants with new leases for new locations during the period in which they do not have a full Reportable Year of Gross Revenue reporting.
- An additional administrative fee is proposed to be added to Chart F to cover review and approval of temporary property use agreements or authorizations.

IV. COMMENTS AND RESPONSES

Verbal and written comments received from the public in this public hearing process are noted below, along with responses from MAC. All comments have been noted, reviewed, and considered by MAC, even though there may not be a written response for each comment statement. In addition, persons who submitted comments are encouraged to review other comments for related responses.

Comments and Responses on Proposed Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance

The following table includes verbal and written comments on the proposed Ordinance received before, during and after the comment period. The column to the right is the response to the public comments received.

#	PUBLIC COMMENTS	MAC RESPONSES
1	We, on the Reliever Airports Advisory Council	Thank you for your comment.
	(RAAC), commend the Reliever Airports staff	
	on the process used to develop the proposals	
	for Ordinances 119 and 115, and on their	
	efforts to achieve a balanced approach to	
	funding the Reliever Airports. We appreciate	
	the transparency demonstrated by including	MAC values and appreciates the
	the RAAC early in the process as	RAAC's involvement in the
	Kelly has noted sharing the objectives,	ordinance process.
	thoughts, and proposals, and giving due	

	consideration to our comments. Posting	
	detailed information on the website as Kelly	
	had notedalso was very helpful.	
2	I've been a storage tenant at the Anoka airport	Thank you for your comment.
	since 1984. Over the past 40 years, I've been	
	involved at one level or another with each of	
	the reviews and changes to Rates and Charges	
	Ordinance, and there have been several.	
	This latest iteration has been by far the most	MAC is committed to engaging
	open and transparent to date. Kudos go to Joe	stakeholders in this ordinance
	Harris, Kelly Gerads, and the rest of the MAC	process and maintaining a system of
	Reliever Airports staff for their extra effort to	rates and charges that is fair and
	communicate with the various stakeholders	balanced, while ensuring that
	and work with us to develop a plan that, while	contributions can be made to
	• • •	
	not perfect, I personally believe strikes a	adequate capital development at
	reasonable cost balance among the Reliever	the Reliever Airports.
	Airports' users, consistent with the capacities	
	of the various revenue streams around the	
	system, while providing cost, stability, and	
	predictability for the tenants and for other	
	users of the airport.	
	Langrasiate the MAC exception is	
	I appreciate the MAC organization's	
	commitment of support for the Reliever	
	Airports as part of a first-class, metro-wide	
	aviation system. Your improvements over the	
	past several years, with more to come, are	
	greatly appreciated. I am particularly pleased	
	by MAC's recognition that Reliever Airport	
	capital projects require a significant level of	
	funding from non-Reliever sources. And this is	
	a big change from where we've been in the	
	past.	
	The proposed torest of 40 percent Palls of 40	
	The proposed target of 10 percent Reliever, 10	
	percent MSP GA as Kelly has outlined and	
	80 percent funding from other sources seems	
	like a reasonable balance for planning and	
	budgeting purposes and hopefully proves	
	realistic going forward.	
	Deduction the same start start is the start	
	Reducing the annual ground rent escalator is a	MAC will continue to review rates
	small benefit and appreciated. I would suggest,	and charges to ensure that we
	however, that the model be reviewed every	

,,		
	few years and, if revenues across the system come in higher than expected, consider reducing the automatic escalators.	continue to meet our established goals for the ordinance.
	I have challenged or, yeah, I have challenged the Sublease Fee since its inception and am happy to see in the proposal that it be dropped.	
	In summary, I think the Reliever Airports I thank the Reliever Airport staff for reaching out to constituents early in the process and commend the staff for developing what I believe to be a reasonable cost distribution model. I thank the entire Commission for their support of the Reliever Airport system and look forward to working with MAC on future projects.	
3	Commissioners, thank you for the time. You probably already know what I'm going to say. I've already talked to staff multiple times. I've talked to you personally. I'm going to keep it short and to the sweet point tonight. There's a State Statute 473.608, Powers of Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever airports." "The corporation shall develop and implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible number of general aviation operations from Minneapolis International Airport to those designated by the federal aviation administration as reliever airports for the Minneapolis International Airport." What I as a commercial operator on a reliever airport, I don't want the money generated by general aviation traffic at MSP flowing into the Reliever Airport system; I want the traffic. I think the other commercial	Through MAC's leasing practices, operational planning, financial modeling, capital improvement program, and rate setting, MAC conforms to its statutory mandate "to divert the maximum feasible number of general aviation operations from [MSP] to the [Reliever Airports]." MAC implements this plan also in conformity to its federal obligation to make its "airport[s] available as airport[s] for public use on reasonable terms and without unjust discrimination to all types, kinds and classes of aeronautical activities" Grant Assurance 22, FAA Grant Assurances for Airport Sponsors (May 2022),
	operators at the Reliever Airports want that traffic as well.	https://www.faa.gov/sites/faa.gov/f iles/airports/new_england/airport compliance/assurances-airport- sponsors-2022-05.pdf

		1
	So, I would ask that you challenge MAC staff as to how they are implementing a plan to do that. I think this is a great opportunity to implement a financial plan that would incentivize the use of the Reliever Airport system. If you want to look at it reversely, penalize general aviation traffic for using MSP, or even better yet, the cost of operating MSP Airport is such a higher number than the Reliever Airports, they should charge accordingly. And from what we're proposing tonight, it's a very negligible amount in landing fees and 6 cents per gallon. At 1,000 gallons, that's \$60. I don't even think that's an average uplift. I think your average uplift is about 400 gallons. So, do the math. I don't think it's a financial incentive for general aviation traffic to use a reliever system or any penalty to use MSP Airport. That's all I got for you. Thank you.	Under this federal requirement, MAC can set differing rates for different airports, but those differences must have a reasonable basis for their distinctions. For example, differences in rates could be based upon operational differences between the airports in comparison. MAC believes that the current structure of rates (rental rates, fuel- flowage fees, landing fees, etc.) paid by general aviation users of MSP are higher than the rates those users would pay if based at the Reliever Airports. This difference is justified by the increased level of convenience and services provided by MSP. Those general aviation operators who choose to utilize MSP, despite higher rates, are making economic choices likely based upon this increased convenience and these levels of service.
4	I think Michael's speech actually conveyed a	To adjust fees at MSP solely for the purpose of "penalizing" these operations would not be permitted under Grant Assurance 22. One of the goals for this rate-setting
	lot of what I was going to say. So, I'll skip quite a bit of mine here. I would challenge to also even look at I challenge the MAC to look at themself as serving a product, and their product is infrastructure, and to look into how to charge that infrastructure to eliminate	exercise has been to retain a balanced and reasonable rate structure. Part of maintaining this balance is to utilize operational fees that reach broad classes of users of the Reliever Airports. Fuel flowage
	flowage fees as a whole. As Michael alluded to, uplifts or let me skip that part. We'll leave it at flowage fees as a whole. I think there's a valid model in there to at least reduce even the current amounts, if	fees, which are paid by AvGas and Jet A operators alike, allow MAC to collect revenues from both these classes of operations, unlike landing fees (the other operational fee in

	not eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports.	MAC's structure), which is only assessed to Jet A operations.
	Thank you for your time.	Thus, to eliminate or reduce this fee would require MAC to make up for this shortfall in another fee mechanism that reached a similarly broad swath of operators. MAC does not believe there is a more effective option to consider in this area than Fuel Flowage Fees.
5	Thank for sharing the detail on the proposed rates and charges. While it's tough to fully endorse rate hikes, especially in markets that haven't realized the post-covid traffic surges such as ANE, I prefer to see the simplified approach in Landing Fees as opposed to flowage and rents.	Thank you very much for your comment.

V. <u>SUMMARY</u>

Attached are the proposed Findings, Conclusions, and Order (see Attachment 1) regarding the proposed Ordinance. It is the recommendation of the Hearing Officers that the Commission approve the Findings, Conclusions, and Order and adopt the proposed Ordinance.

Commissioner Braj Agrawal Commissioner Carl Crimmins

Adopted by the Hearing Officers:

on: _____

ATTACHMENT 1

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE PUBLIC HEARING – JULY 15, 2024

FINDINGS, CONCLUSIONS, AND ORDER

Pursuant to notice duly given, a public hearing was held on July 15, 2024 at the Metropolitan Airports Commission general office, located at 6040 28th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minnesota beginning at 6:00 p.m. The purpose of the hearing was to receive public testimony relative to the proposed Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance (Ordinance).

The hearing was commenced at the time and place designated in the notice and was conducted by the Commissioners Braj Agrawal and Carl Crimmins as Hearing Officers. Members of the public had the opportunity to comment.

Public Hearing Exhibits were presented at the hearing and are attached to the record as Attachment 4. The hearing record was kept open until 4:00 p.m. on July 26, 2024.

NOW, THEREFORE, having given due consideration to the testimony, exhibits and other evidence submitted and made a part of the record, the Metropolitan Airports Commission makes the following Findings, Conclusions and Order:

FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

- 1. That the Metropolitan Airports Commission is a public corporation operating under Minnesota Statutes Chapter 473 for the purpose of promoting the public welfare and national security; serving the public interest, convenience and necessity; promoting air navigation and transportation, international, national, state and local; promoting the efficient, safe and economical handling of air commerce; developing the full potentialities of the metropolitan area in this state as an aviation center; and assuring the residents of the metropolitan area of the minimum environmental impact from air navigation and transportation.
- 2. That the purpose of the adoption of the proposed Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance will repeal and replace Metropolitan Airports Commission (MAC) Ordinance No. 119, Rates and Charges for Reliever Airports, as well as amend the fuel flowage fee sections of MAC Ordinance No. 115, Airfield Use and Terminal 2-Humphrey. The proposed Ordinance will modify the current rental rates and charges for users of the Reliever Airports and the fuel flowage fee for general aviation activity at the Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport (MSP).

- 3. That the Metropolitan Airports Commission has "all the powers as a body corporate necessary and convenient to accomplish the objects and perform the duties prescribed" by state law. Minn. Stat. § 473.608, subd. 1. The powers granted to the Metropolitan Airports Commission include the power to "adopt and enforce rules, regulations, and ordinances it deems necessary for the purposes of sections 473.601 to 473.679, including those relating to the internal operation of the corporation and to the management and operation of airports owned or operated by it, subject to sections 473.601 to 473.679." Minn. Stat. § 473.608, subd. 17(1).
- 4. That Minnesota courts have recognized the Metropolitan Airports Commission's broad authority to pass ordinances under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.608. See State by Minn. Pub. Lobby v. Metro. Airports Comm'n, 520 N.W.2d 388, 389 (Minn. 1994); State v. Eide, 898 N.W.2d 290, 292 (Minn. Ct. App. 2017); Hyland v. Metro. Airports Comm'n, 538 N.W.2d 717, 720 (Minn. Ct. App. 1995). The United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit has also recognized that "MAC has broad statutory authority and discretion to manage the Airport in the public's best interest." Enterprise Leasing Co. v. Metro. Airports Comm'n, 250 F.3d 1215, 1217 (8th Cir. 2001) (citing Minn. Stat. Ann. § 473.608 and Hyland v. Metro. Airport Comm'n, 884 F. Supp. 334, 336 (D. Minn. 1996)).
- 5. That sufficient notice and opportunity for public review and comment regarding the proposed Ordinance was provided to interested parties during a public hearing on July 15, 2024, and written comment period open until 4:00 p.m. on July 26, 2024.
- 6. That four oral comments and one written comment were provided regarding the Ordinance.
- 7. That, after considering public hearing, minor changes were made to the Ordinance to include an additional administrative fee for non-tenant temporary property use agreement reviews and to make clarificatory edits to the Ordinance's description of Gross Sales Thresholds.
- 8. That an opportunity for additional oral comments from the public will be allowed at the Commission meeting prior to any adoption of the Ordinance.

Based on the above findings, conclusions, and all the testimony, exhibits, and other evidence presented,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Metropolitan Airports Commission adopt the proposed Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance as MAC Ordinance No. 131

ATTACHMENT 2 Draft Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance (Clean and Redlined)

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS CO	OMMISSION
--------------------------	-----------

ORDINANCE No. _____

RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	Adopted by Commission:
44	Effective Date: January 1, 2025
45	

47 48 49		METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION ORDINANCE NO RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE		
50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	An ordinance of the Metropolitan Airports Commission ("Commission") amending the rental rates and other charges for property at the Commission's minor and intermediate use airports ("Reliever Airports"), as well as certain charges for general aviation activities at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport ("MSP"), as provided by Minn. Stat. § 473.651, by amending and restating Ordinance 119, as well as amending Ordinance 115 to remove provisions related to fuel flowage fees assessed to Fixed Base Operators at MSP.			
57 58 59 60 61	Commi	AS, consistent with federal policy, the rental rates and fees are intended to assist the ssion in attaining its long-term goal of making the Reliever Airports as financially self- ing as possible; and		
62 63 64 65	state ar	AS, having received and considered extensive public input and having fully considered the nd federal legal requirements concerning the rates that may be charged to users of these r Airports; and		
66 67 68 69 70	WHEREAS, this Ordinance No ("Ordinance") may be interchangeably be referred to as Ordinance No, "Ordinance No. 119, as amended," as "Ordinance No. 114 as amended," as "Ordinance No. 107 as amended," as "Ordinance No. 101 as amended," and as "Ordinance No. 87 as amended";			
71	NOW THEREFORE, the Commission does ordain:			
72 73	<u>SECTIO</u>	N 1 – DEFINITIONS		
74 75 76 77	1.1	Based Aircraft. An aircraft that is registered in the State of Minnesota with the Department of Transportation, Office of Aeronautics as being based at one of the Reliever Airports.		
78 79	1.2	Based Tenant. A Storage Tenant or Commercial Tenant. This does not include subtenants.		
80 81 82 83 84 85	1.3	Commercial Tenant. A Tenant that has entered into a commercial lease with the Commission at a Reliever Airport and that is authorized to do one or more of the following: sale, repair or storage of aircraft; sale of aircraft parts and accessories; sale of flight or ground instruction; flying for charter or hire; sale of aircraft fuel and lubrication services; rental of aircraft; or other activities deemed commercial and approved by the Commission.		
86 87 88	1.4	Commission. The Metropolitan Airports Commission, a public corporation organized and operating pursuant to Chapter 500, Laws of Minnesota 1943 and amendments thereto.		
89 90	1.5	CPI. The consumer price index identified as the All Urban Consumers – Midwest Region.		
91 92 93	1.6	Director of Reliever Airports. The Commission's administrative officer responsible for the Reliever Airports.		
94 95	1.7	Executive Director. The Commission's chief executive officer or a designated representative.		
96 97	1.8	Flying Club. An entity defined by Minnesota Statutes § 360.013, subd. 48 or Minnesota Rules § 8800.4100, subp. 2, or as either are amended.		

98 99 1.9 Fuel. Aviation gasoline and any other gasoline, petroleum product, fuel, or other substance 100 used in the propulsion of aircraft, automobiles, trucks, and other ground vehicles. 101 102 Fixed Base Operator ("FBO"). A full-service, aeronautical, commercial operation at the 1.10 103 Reliever Airports that is authorized to engage in the sale of products, services, and facilities 104 to aircraft operators. FBOs must provide, at a minimum, the following aeronautical activities 105 at the airport: aircraft refueling to include jet fuel, AvGas, and aircraft lubricants; aircraft line 106 services; airframe and power plant maintenance; aircraft storage/hangars rentals and 107 tiedowns; passenger, crew, and aircraft ground services, support and amenities. FBOs may 108 also provide optional services as approved by the Commission, which may include: flight 109 training, aircraft rental, aircraft charter or air taxi, avionics sales and service. 110 111 1.11 Gross Sales. Gross Sales, as defined in a Commercial Tenant's lease, less exclusions, as 112 allowed by the Commercial Tenant's lease. 113 114 1.12 Gross Sales Thresholds. Those amounts of annual Reportable Year Gross Sales set forth in 115 Section 2.2. that establish which ground rental rates apply to a Commercial Tenant. 116 117 1.13 Immediate Family Member. A spouse, parent, child, brother or sister (including half-relations 118 and step-relations, but excluding in-law relations) of the Tenant. 119 120 1.14 Jet-A Fuel. A kerosene-based fuel designed for use in turbine engine aircraft, regulated by 121 the American Society for Testing and Materials ("ASTM"). For referenced ASTM standards, 122 visit the ASTM website, www.astm.org, or contact ASTM Customer Service at 123 service@astm.org. 124 125 1.15 Leased Area. That area defined in the description of premises section in the Tenant's lease. 126 127 1.16 Military Aircraft. Aircraft owned and/or operated by components of the military forces of the 128 United States of America or of the State of Minnesota. 129 130 1.17 Military Tenant. A Storage Tenant that is any component or branch of the military forces of the United States of America or of the State of Minnesota. 131 132 133 1.18 Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Agreement. A license agreement granted by 134 the Commission for the purpose of conducting a business on the airport that is non-aviation, 135 yet provides a complementary product or service to airport users. Examples of 136 complementary products/services include aviation insurance companies, aviation legal 137 services, auto rental and limousine services, travel agencies, delivery/courier services, and 138 aviation museums. 139 140 1.19 Reliever Airport. Any intermediate use or minor use Reliever Airport now or in the future 141 owned and/or operated by the Commission, including: St. Paul Downtown, Flying Cloud, 142 Anoka County-Blaine, Crystal, Airlake, and Lake Elmo. 143 144 1.20 Reportable Year. The time period from October 1 through September 30, which is used to 145 determine which Gross Sales Thresholds apply. 146

- 147 1.21 Repositioning Flight. A flight made between Reliever Airports to pick up passengers or cargo
 148 where one of the Reliever Airports was an intermediate stop and for which flight a landing
 149 fee is paid for landing at another Reliever Airport.
- 1.22 Signatory Airline. An operator of aircraft that pays for use of Minneapolis-St. Paul
 152 International Airport pursuant to a use fee agreement and, where applicable, a Commission
 153 ordinance.
- 1.23 Special Rent Assessment. Fees charged by the Commission and paid by Tenants to offset the costs of Reliever Airport projects or services which benefit the Tenant, including, but not
 157 limited to sewer, water, other utilities, and pavement installation or rehabilitation.
- 159 1.24 Storage Tenant. A Reliever Airport Tenant that has entered into an aircraft storage lease with the Commission.
- 1.25 Tenant. Any person, partnership, corporation, or other entity that leases property from the
 163 Commission at a Reliever Airport. This definition and the rents and fees in this Ordinance
 164 apply even if the lease has expired and the property continues to be occupied by a holdover
 165 Tenant.

167 SECTION 2 – RENTS

150

154

158

161

166

168

170

173

175

178

184

186

191

- 169 2.1 <u>Storage Tenant Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent</u>
- 171Storage Tenants shall pay the rate per square foot of Leased Area per year stated on the172attached Chart A.
- 174 2.2 <u>Commercial Tenant Rent</u>
- 176Commercial Tenants shall pay ground rent and percentage rents as specified below, by paying177the applicable amount in Section 2.2.a. or 2.2.b., whichever is greater.

179However, if a Commercial Tenant had Gross Sales below one-hundred fifty-one thousand180dollars (\$151,000.00) in the preceding Reportable Year, then the Commercial Tenant for the181following calendar year, as determined on a monthly basis, shall pay ground rent as stated on182the attached Chart A and zero percentage rent, or the amount in Section 2.2.b., whichever183amount is greater that month.

- 185 a. <u>Ground Rent and Gross Sales Thresholds</u>
- 187The Gross Sales Threshold for FBOs at St. Paul Downtown Airport, Flying Cloud Airport,188and Anoka County-Blaine Airport is: Gross Sales in the Reportable Year of one hundred189fifty-one thousand dollars (\$151,000.00) or more, but less than six hundred and four190thousand dollars (\$604,000.00).
- 192The Gross Sales Threshold for all other Commercial Tenants at St. Paul Downtown193Airport, Flying Cloud Airport, and Anoka County-Blaine Airport is: Gross Sales in the194Reportable Year of one hundred fifty-one thousand dollars (\$151,000.00) or more, but195less than three hundred seventy-eight thousand dollars (\$378,000.00).
- 196

- 197The Gross Sales Threshold for FBOs at Airlake Airport, Lake Elmo Airport, or Crystal198Airport is: Gross Sales in the Reportable Year of one hundred fifty-one thousand dollars199(\$151,000.00) or more, but less than three hundred and seventy-eight thousand200(\$378,000.00) dollars.
- 202The Gross Sales Threshold for all other Commercial Tenants at Airlake Airport, Lake Elmo203Airport, or Crystal Airport is: Gross Sales in the Reportable Year of one hundred fifty-one204thousand dollars (\$151,000.00) or more, but less than three hundred and two thousand205dollars (\$302,000.00).
- 207Any Commercial Tenant that falls within its Gross Sales Threshold during a Reportable208Year for the following calendar year, as determined on a monthly basis, shall pay ground209rent as stated on the attached Chart B and no percentage rent, or the amount in Section2102.2.b., whichever amount is greater that month.
 - If a Commercial Tenant fails to submit a monthly report of Gross Sales as required by Section 2.3.b.3., the Gross Sales Threshold will be determined based upon the lowest three (3) months of reported Gross Sales during the current Reportable Year.
 - Beginning January 1, 2026, the Gross Sales Thresholds will be adjusted annually according to the CPI.
- 219 b. <u>Percentage Rent</u>

A Commercial Tenant shall pay to the Commission 1.5% of its annual calendar year Gross Sales, plus ground rent as stated on attached Chart C.

224 c. <u>New Commercial Tenants</u>

A new Commercial Tenant, or an existing Commercial Tenant under a new lease for a new leasehold, shall pay ground rent and percentage rent in the amounts specified in Section 2.2.b until that Commercial Tenant has been under lease with the Commission for a full Reportable Year. For purposes of this Section 2.2.C, Commercial Tenants who acquire existing commercial leases through assignment will not constitute new Commercial Tenants, if engaged in a substantially similar business as that conducted historically under the acquired lease.

- 234 2.3 Rent Payments
- 236 a. <u>Storage Tenant Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent</u>

238Storage Tenants shall pay Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent, pursuant to Section 2.1,239annually and in advance on or before the effective date of their lease, unless otherwise240notified by the Commission in writing of different payment dates. Rent is calculated as241the total of the rate stated in Chart A multiplied by the square footage of Leased Area,242rounded to the nearest penny.

243

201

206

211

212 213

214

215 216

217

218

220 221

222

223

225 226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

235

237

Ordinance No.____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance Effective January 1, 2025

244		b.	<u>Cor</u>	nmercial Tenants
245				
246			1.	<u>Ground Rent</u>
247				
248				Commercial Tenants shall pay ground rent for the next month by the last day of the
249				current month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different
250				payment dates. Monthly rent is one-twelfth of the annual rent, which is calculated
251				as the total of the appropriate rate stated in the attached Rent and Fee Schedule
252				multiplied by the Commercial Tenant's square footage of Leased Area, rounded to
253				the nearest penny.
254				
255			2.	Percentage Rent
256				
257				Commercial Tenants shall simultaneously pay percentage rent and submit
258				percentage reports by the last day of the current month for the previous calendar
259				month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment
260				dates.
261				
262			3.	Monthly Report
263			5.	
263				Each Commercial Tenant shall submit a report of Gross Sales by the last day of the
265				current month for the previous calendar month, unless otherwise notified by the
266				Commission in writing of different reporting dates. Commercial Tenants shall submit
267				this report no matter which rate chart is applicable or how much, if any, Gross Sales
268				occurred.
269				
270			4.	Adjustment and Reconciliation
271				
272				Commercial Tenants may adjust any Monthly Report timely submitted within the
273				past one hundred eighty (180) days. Any changes to the Gross Sales or to any
274				exclusions from Gross Sales reported must be accompanied by sufficient information
275				from Commercial Tenant's books and records to support the adjusted amount(s). The
276				Commission reserves the right to reject any adjusted Monthly Report as insufficiently
277				justified by Commercial Tenant's books and records. Any overpayments made by a
278				Commercial Tenant as a result of the error in the original Monthly Report will be
279				credited to Commercial Tenant's next rental payment (or refunded, if Tenant's lease
280				is expired, assigned, or terminated). If the adjustment indicates that insufficient rent
281				was paid, the Commercial Tenant shall pay the amount due within thirty (30) days of
282				invoice from the Commission.
283				
284	2.4	App	olica	bility of Rates
285				otherwise specified by the terms of Tenant's lease, the rental rates in this Ordinance
286				the rent provisions in the Tenant's lease with the Commission.
287				
288		lf tl	he le	ase is expired or terminated or if the Tenant abandons the property prior to
289				on or termination of the lease, the Tenant is not released from responsibility for
290				rents, percentage rents and corresponding reports, or any other payments due to the
291		-		ssion.
292		201		

Ordinance No.___ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance Effective January 1, 2025

- 293 SECTION 3 FUEL FLOWAGE FEES
- 295 3.1 <u>Fueling</u>

294

296

298 299

300

301

303 304

305

306

307

309

318

320 321

322

323

324 325

326 327 328

329 330

331

332 333

334 335

336

337

339

297 a. Authorization

Tenants shall not dispense Fuel unless fueling is specifically authorized by the Commission in writing.

- 302 b. <u>Compliance</u>
 - Fueling shall be conducted in compliance with all applicable codes and regulations. Fueling is prohibited in areas that pose a hazard to public safety as determined by the Commission.

308 3.2 Fuel Flowage Fees

310 Tenants that are authorized to dispense Fuel, shall pay the applicable Fuel flowage fees as 311 described in this Section 3.2 and in Charts D1, D2, and D3 for every gallon of Fuel purchased 312 from suppliers and delivered to the Reliever Airport, including Fuel that is ultimately 313 purchased by subtenants, licensees or subsidiaries of Tenant or subsidiaries, licensees or 314 subtenants of a subtenant, and dispensed under the Tenant's authority to dispense Fuel. 315 Military Tenants are not required to pay the Fuel flowage fees required by this Section 3.2. 316 Tenants that are authorized to dispense Fuel shall not pay Fuel flowage fees applicable to 317 Fuel purchased by operators of Military Aircraft.

319 a. Jet A Fuel

Tenants at St. Paul Downtown Airport, Flying Cloud Airport, and Anoka County-Blaine Airport that dispense Jet A fuel shall pay Fuel flowage fees at the rate per gallon as set forth in Chart D1.

Tenants at Crystal Airport, Lake Elmo Airport, and Airlake Airport that dispense Jet A fuel shall pay Fuel flowage fees at the rate per gallon as set forth in Chart D2.

b. <u>AvGas</u>

Tenants at the Reliever Airports that dispense AvGas shall pay the Fuel flowage fees at the rate per gallon as set forth in Chart D3.

c. Fixed Base Operators at MSP

Fixed Base Operators at MSP shall pay Fuel flowage fees as required by Section 4.4 of Ordinance 115, as amended by Section 12 of this Ordinance.

338 3.3 Payments and Reports

340Tenants, excluding Military Tenants, that are authorized to dispense Fuel shall simultaneously341pay Fuel flowage fees and provide reports to the Commission by the last day of the current342month for Fuel supplied to the Tenant, subtenants, licensees or subsidiaries of Tenant or343subsidiaries, licensees or subtenants of a subtenant, during the previous month, unless

Ordinance No.___ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance Effective January 1, 2025

350

353

359

362

- 344otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment dates. The reports345shall state fueling activity for the month, including the number of gallons of Fuel supplied to346the Tenant, subtenants, licensees or subsidiaries of Tenant or subsidiaries, licensees or347subtenants of a subtenant, broken down by Fuel type; the dates on which the Fuel was348supplied, and any other information relating to the fueling activity requested in writing by349the Commission.
- 351The Tenant shall attach to the report copies of invoices from the Fuel supplier that are signed352and dated by the person who supplied or delivered the Fuel to the Tenant.
- 354If the lease is expired or terminated or if the Tenant abandons the property prior to the355expiration or termination of the lease, the Tenant is not released from the responsibility for356payments and reports of Fuel flowage fees due to the Commission. Monthly fuel flowage357reports may be adjusted by a Commercial Tenant pursuant to the provisions of Section3582.3(b)(4).

360 SECTION 4 – ST. PAUL DOWNTOWN AIRPORT, FLYING CLOUD AIRPORT, AND ANOKA COUNTY 361 BLAINE AIRPORT LANDING FEE

363 4.1 Landing Fee 364 365 a. Payment of Landing Fee 366 367 Operators of all fixed-wing aircraft that use Jet-A Fuel, excluding operators of Military 368 Aircraft, shall pay a landing fee for each landing of such aircraft at: 369 370 St. Paul Downtown Airport in an amount equal to one hundred and ten percent 371 (110%) of the then current estimated compensatory field and runway use fee 372 charged to Signatory Airlines at MSP; 373 374 Flying Cloud Airport in an amount equal to one hundred and five percent (105%) 375 of the then current estimated compensatory field and runway use fee charged 376 to Signatory Airlines at MSP; and at 377 378 Anoka County-Blaine Airport in an amount equal to one hundred percent 379 (100%) of the then current estimated compensatory field and runway use fee 380 charged to Signatory Airlines at MSP. 381 382 Operators of fixed wing aircraft that use Jet-A Fuel shall not be required to pay this 383 landing fee when the flight is made for the purpose of providing medical services, such 384 as transportation of organs or patients in the course of business; Lifeguard flights; 385 Repositioning Flights; or other similar operations approved by the Executive Director. 386 387 b. Collection 388 389 All landing fees shall be paid to an FBO at the respective Reliever Airport prior to release 390 and clearance of such aircraft for departure from the respective Reliever Airport, or paid 391 monthly to such FBO, if pre-arranged with the FBO. Alternatively, a Based Tenant may 392 pay the Commission directly, if approved by the Director of Reliever Airports. 393

Ordinance No._

	Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance Effective January 1, 2025		
394	C	. <u>FBO Collection Cost Refund</u>	
395			
396		Within one hundred and eighty (180) days after the first business day of each calendar	
397		year, the Commission will refund to each FBO at a Reliever Airport an amount equal to	
398		two percent (2%) of the total landing fees paid by the FBO to the Commission in the	
399		previous calendar year. Such refund is intended to offset the cost incurred by the FBO in	
400		collecting landing fees on behalf of the Commission.	
401			
402	4.2 <u>R</u>	eports and Payments	
403			
404	а	. <u>Reports</u>	
405			
406		FBOs at the St. Paul Downtown Airport, Flying Cloud Airport, and Anoka County-Blaine	
407		Airport shall, by the last day of each calendar month, report to the Commission the	
408		number of all aircraft using Jet-A Fuel that have landed at the respective Reliever Airport	
409		during the previous month. Based Tenants approved by the Director of Reliever Airports	
410		shall, by the last day of each month, report to the Commission the number of all aircraft	
411		using Jet-A Fuel, operated by the Based Tenant that have landed at the St. Paul	
412		Downtown Airport, Flying Cloud Airport, and Anoka County-Blaine Airport the previous	
413		month. Reports shall include the type of aircraft by Federal Aviation Administration	
414		approved gross certificated maximum landing weights, the number of landings and take-	
415		offs made by such aircraft during the month of reporting, and the landing fee charge due	
416		and owing in respect to such aircraft.	
417			
418	b	. <u>Payments</u>	
419		To asthe with such as at the FDO and any Deced To as to any out the Director of	
420		Together with such report, the FBO and any Based Tenant approved by the Director of	
421 422		Reliever Airports shall remit to the Commission payment of all landing fees reported and	
422 423		to be paid pursuant to this Ordinance, whether or not collected from the aircraft	
423 424		operator.	
424 425	SECTION	5 – NON-AVIATION/COMPLEMENTARY BUSINESS LICENSE FEE	
423 426	JECHON		
420	Commerc	cial Tenants that have entered into a Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License	
427		nt with the Commission shall pay a Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee as	
429	-	in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule for the next month by the last day of the	
720	Sector	in chart 2 of the data new here and recipile due for the next month by the last day of the	

current month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment dates. 430

431

433

432 **SECTION 6 – FACILITY ACQUISITION FEE**

434 6.1 Applicability

435 436 Tenants, excluding Military Tenants, that acquire an existing facility on a Reliever Airport shall 437 pay a Facility Acquisition Fee, at the time of lease transfer, of 50% of the per square foot 438 ground rent annual rate set forth in Chart A of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule. Storage 439 Tenants shall pay the lesser of the 50% rate applied per square foot of total Leased Area, or 440 applied per square foot of 125% of the building footprint area. Commercial Tenants shall pay 441 the rate per square foot of the building footprint area. However, if the Leased Area of any 442 lease includes a Fuel system, the total area required for the Fuel system, inclusive of 443 regulatory setbacks, shall be included in the calculation of the Facility Acquisition Fee.

444

445		If, using the calculation above, the Facility Acquisition Fee would be less than the
446		Administration Fee for a standard assignment set forth in Chart F of the attached Rent and
447		Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration Fee for a standard
448		assignment, rather than the amount calculated.
449		
450		The Facility Acquisition Fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as
451		amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignment
452		of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including:
453		
454		• A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(s) on the
455		lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease,
456		and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the
457		fee would apply);
458		
459		• A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death;
460		
461		• A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a
462		result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more;
463		
464		A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or
465		
466		• A transfer through a contract for deed.
467		
468	6.2	Exception
469		
470		The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation:
471		
472		 A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate
473		Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), or a transfer
474		to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death.
475		
476	<u>SECTION SECTION SECTI</u>	<u>ON 7 – ADMINISTRATION FEE</u>
477		
478	7.1	Applicability
479		
480		An Administration Fee, as set forth in Chart F of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, shall be
481		paid by a Tenant or prospective Tenant, except Military Tenants, for costs associated with the
482		review and processing of lease requests and transactions.
483		
484		An Administration Fee is applicable to all requests and transactions that require Commission
485		authorization or consent, with the exception of the following: the generation of a new lease
486		executed at the time of construction in a new building area; the renewal of an existing lease;
487		the execution of a sewer and water amendment; a lease amendment to correct a
488		discrepancy in the lease; or the execution of a lease transfer or new lease if a Facility
489		Acquisition Fee, as described in Section 6, applies. Commission staff shall determine the
490		type of lease request or transaction and the corresponding Administration Fee.
491		
492	7.2	Additional Amounts
493		
494		Commission staff may charge an additional amount, sufficient to cover its costs, if the costs
195		associated with the review and processing of a lease request or transaction exceed the

Ordinance No.___ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance Effective January 1, 2025

amount of the Administration Fee, such as for a transaction involving significant legal work.
If the Commission assumes the responsibility for issuing building permits in the future, the
Commission reserves the right to charge an additional amount, sufficient to cover the costs
of the permitting process.

501 SECTION 8 – FLYING CLUBS

500

502

504

508

510

515

517

520

522

524

529

531

535

537

503 8.1 Flying Club Activities

505Flying Clubs shall be responsible for the activities of their members. Flying Clubs shall506comply with all applicable federal, state and local requirements for Flying Clubs and507aeronautical activity.

509 8.2 Flying Club Records

511The Commission shall have access to all Flying Club records, including but not limited to the512Flying Club's financial records, tax statements, records relating to membership, and flight513instruction conducted in club aircraft. The Commission shall also have access to the logbooks514of all Flying Club members.

516 SECTION 9 – AUDITS

518 The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to audit Tenant's books and records as 519 authorized by Tenant's lease.

- 521 SECTION 10 PENALTIES
- 523 10.1 Interest on Late Payments

525For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or526delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated527from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the528delinquent payment is received by the Commission.

530 10.2 <u>Misdemeanor</u>

532Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be533punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set534forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended.

- 536 10.3 Other Actions Not Precluded
- 538The penalties prescribed under this Ordinance in no way preclude the Commission from539taking any other civil action authorized under the Tenant's lease or by law.

Ordinance No.____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance Effective January 1, 2025

40 41	<u>SECTIC</u>	N 11 – RENTS AND FEES ADJUSTMENT
42 43	11.1	Annual Rate Adjustments
44 45		a. <u>Storage Tenant Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent</u>
46 47 48 49		Storage Tenant per-square-foot ground rent will be adjusted on the anniversary date of the Storage Tenant's lease during each applicable year, according to the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.
50 51		b. <u>Commercial Tenant Rent</u>
52 53 54 55		Commercial Tenant rents in the Rent and Fee Schedule will be adjusted on January 1 of each year, according to the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.
56 57		c. <u>Fuel Flowage Fees</u>
58 59 50		Fuel flowage fees will be adjusted on January 1 of each year, according to the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.
50 51 52		d. Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee
2 3 4 5		The Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee will be adjusted on January 1 of each year, according to the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.
5 6 7	11.2	Post 2030 Adjustments
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5		If the rents and fees in Charts A, B, C, D, E, and F of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule are not modified by the Commission before December 31, 2030, the rents and fees shall be increased in the same manner and at the same percentage rates per year until the Commission determines other rates and fees. Charts A, B, and C shall be increased at three percent (3%) per year; the Fuel Flowage Fees shall be increased at four percent (4%) per year; and the Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee and the Administration Fee shall be increased at three percent (3%) per year.
6 7	11.3	Commission Action
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4		The Commission may reevaluate and adjust the rates and fees set forth in the attached Rent and Fee Schedule by Commission action. In making a decision to adjust rates, the Commission shall consider state and federal mandates and policy (e.g., in light of security mandates or extraordinary environmental costs), as well as the requirements of this Ordinance. Written notice will be provided to Tenants of public meetings to address rents and fees and of any new rents and fees adopted by the Commission.

Ordinance No.___ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance Effective January 1, 2025

585 SECTION 12 – AMENDMENTS TO ORDINANCE 115

587 12.1 <u>Ordinance 115</u>

586

588

592

594

602

607

611

614

617

619

589All defined terms used in this Section 12 are given those definitions included in Ordinance590115. As of the effective date of this Ordinance, the following sections of Ordinance 115 are591deleted and re-stated as follows:

593 12.2 Section 4.4: Fuel Flowage Fees

595Fixed Base Operators that are authorized to dispense Fuel at the Airport shall pay the Fuel596Flowage Fees stated in Chart D4 of Ordinance No. _____ for every gallon of Fuel sold or597delivered by the Fixed Based Operator at the Airport, regardless of Fuel type, including Fuel598sold or delivered to customers, subsidiaries, licensees, or subtenants of the Fixed Base599Operator at the Airport, and customers, subsidiaries, licensees, or subtenants of a subtenant600of the Fixed Base Operator at the Airport. Additionally, into-plane fuel provided by a Fixed601Base Operator is subject to the Fuel Flowage Fees stated in Chart D4 of Ordinance No. _____.

- 603Into-Plane Fuel Providers operating at the Airport shall pay the Fuel flowage fees stated in604Schedule A-2 of Ordinance No. 115 for every gallon of Fuel sold or delivered by the Into-605Plane Fuel Provider at the Airport, including Fuel sold or delivered to customers, subsidiaries,606licensees, or subtenants of the Into-Plane Fuel Providers.
- 608Notwithstanding the foregoing, Fuel Flowage Fees shall not apply to fuel supplied to Military609Aircraft, aircraft operated by Signatory Airlines, or aircraft which are fueled while using gates610at either the Terminal 1-Lindbergh or Terminal 2-Humphrey.
- 612Fuel Flowage Fees for Into-Plane Fuel Providers will be adjusted periodically as set forth in613Section 4.6(b).
- 615 Fuel Flowage Fees for Fixed Base Operators at the Airport will be adjusted periodically as set 616 forth in Section 11 of Ordinance No. ____.
- 618 12.3 <u>Section 4.6(b): Fuel Flowage Fees Paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers</u>

620 Fuel Flowage Fees paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers will be adjusted on January 1 of each 621 year, according to the attached Schedule A-2. The Commission may, however, reevaluate and 622 adjust the rates and fees in the attached Schedule A-2 by Commission action. If the Fuel 623 Flowage Fees paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers on the attached Schedule A-2 are not 624 modified by the Commission before December 31, 2018, the rents and fees shall be 625 increased in the same manner and at the same percentage rates per year until the 626 Commission determines other rates and fees. This means that the Fuel Flowage Fees paid by 627 Into-Plane Fuel Providers shall be increased at four percent (4%) per year. If the Commission 628 plans deviate from Schedule A-2 through Commission action, it will send out notice 15 days 629 in advance of the public meeting to affected parties.

630

632

631 12.4 <u>Schedule A-2: Into-Plane Fuel Provider Fuel Flowage Fees (rates per gallon)</u>

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
MSP	\$0.160	\$0.167	\$0.173	\$0.180	\$0.187	\$0.195

633

Ordinance No.____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance Effective January 1, 2025

634	SECTIC	N 13 – GENERAL PROVISIONS
635 636	13.1	Additional Tenant Charges
637		
638		a. Assessments and Other Fees
639		
640		This Ordinance has no applicability to assessments or other fees that the Tenant is
641 642		required to pay on the date this Ordinance takes effect. All such assessments and fees remain in effect.
643		
644		b. <u>Special Rent Assessment</u>
645		
646 647		The Commission is authorized to charge Special Rent Assessments to Tenants consistent with Minn. Stat. § 473.651 for Reliever Airport projects or services, over and above those
648		contemplated by a Tenant's lease, which benefit the Tenant, charged on a basis uniform
649		and consistent with those of other Tenants at the Reliever Airports. The Commission's
650		Executive Director is authorized to create procedures to implement Special Rent
651		Assessments. Such procedures shall include notice to affected Tenants and opportunity
652		to comment prior to imposition of any such assessment.
653		
654	13.2	Provisions Severable
655 656		If any next or nexts of this Ordinance is dealared upper stitutional or invalid, this days net
656 657		If any part or parts of this Ordinance is declared unconstitutional or invalid, this does not affect the validity of the remaining parts of this Ordinance. The Commission declares it
658		would have passed the remaining parts of this Ordinance without the unenforceable
659		provisions.
660		
661	13.3	Notice
662	10.5	<u>Indite</u>
663		Any notice required by this Ordinance is sufficient if delivered as provided by the notice
664		provisions of the Tenant's Lease with the Commission.
665		
666	13.4	Amendment
667		
668		Ordinance No. 119 is amended and restated on the date this Ordinance takes effect.
669		
670	13.5	Effective Date
671		
672		This Ordinance is effective January 1, 2025.
673		

Ordinance No._ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance Effective January 1, 2025

RENT AND FEE SCHEDULE

Chart A - Per-Square Foot Ground Rent (annual rate per square foot)

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
St. Paul	\$0.94	\$0.96	\$0.99	\$1.02	\$1.05	\$1.08
Flying Cloud	\$0.79	\$0.82	\$0.84	\$0.87	\$0.89	\$0.92
Anoka County	\$0.79	\$0.80	\$0.81	\$0.82	\$0.83	\$0.84
Crystal	\$0.70	\$0.72	\$0.74	\$0.76	\$0.79	\$0.81
Airlake	\$0.62	\$0.65	\$0.67	\$0.70	\$0.72	\$0.75
Lake Elmo	\$0.61	\$0.62	\$0.64	\$0.66	\$0.68	\$0.70

Chart B - Commercial Ground Rent without percentage (annual rate, per square foot)

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
St. Paul	\$0.73	\$0.77	\$0.81	\$0.83	\$0.86	\$0.88
Flying Cloud	\$0.64	\$0.67	\$0.70	\$0.72	\$0.74	\$0.77
Anoka County	\$0.59	\$0.62	\$0.66	\$0.67	\$0.68	\$0.70
Crystal	\$0.52	\$0.54	\$0.57	\$0.59	\$0.60	\$0.62
Airlake	\$0.46	\$0.48	\$0.51	\$0.52	\$0.54	\$0.56
Lake Elmo	\$0.44	\$0.45	\$0.46	\$0.48	\$0.49	\$0.51
	JU.44		- 	J0.40	J0.4J	J0.J1

Chart C - Commercial Ground Rent with percentage (annual rate, per square foot)

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
St. Paul	\$0.52	\$0.57	\$0.62	\$0.64	\$0.66	\$0.68
Flying Cloud	\$0.48	\$0.52	\$0.56	\$0.58	\$0.60	\$0.61
Anoka County	\$0.38	\$0.44	\$0.51	\$0.52	\$0.54	\$0.55
Crystal	\$0.34	\$0.37	\$0.40	\$0.41	\$0.42	\$0.43
Airlake	\$0.30	\$0.32	\$0.34	\$0.35	\$0.36	\$0.37
Lake Elmo	\$0.28	\$0.28	\$0.28	\$0.29	\$0.30	\$0.31

Chart D1 - Fuel Flowage Fees for Jet A at STP, FCM, and ANE (rate per gallon)

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
	\$0.16	\$0.17	\$0.17	\$0.18	\$0.19	\$0.19

Chart D2 – Fuel Flowage Fees for Jet A at LVN, MIC, and 21D (rate per gallon)

4						
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
	\$0.17	\$0.18	\$0.19	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.21
_						

Ordinance No.____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance Effective January 1, 2025

697 Chart D3 – Fuel Flowage Fees for Reliever Airports AvGas (rate per gallon)

698

2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
\$0.22	\$0.23	\$0.24	\$0.25	\$0.26	\$0.27

699 700

701

0 Chart D4 – Fuel Flowage Fees for MSP Fixed Base Operators, all Fuel types (rate per gallon)

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
	\$0.22	\$0.23	\$0.24	\$0.25	\$0.26	\$0.27

- 702 703
- 704

Chart E – Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee (monthly rate)

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
All Reliever	\$180.00	\$185.40	\$190.96	\$196.69	\$202.59	\$208.67
Airports						

705

706

707 Chart F – Administration Fee (rate per request or transaction)

708

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
Approval of Tenant Modification to	\$190	\$196	\$202	\$208	\$214	\$220
Leased Area						
Consent to Leasehold Mortgage and	\$180	\$185	\$191	\$197	\$203	\$209
Subordination Agreement*						
Consent to Sublease – Commercial Lease	\$265	\$273	\$281	\$290	\$298	\$307
Temporary Property Use Agreements or	\$290	\$299	\$308	\$317	\$326	\$336
Authorizations						
Standard Amendment	\$290	\$299	\$308	\$317	\$326	\$336
Standard Assignment	\$290	\$299	\$308	\$317	\$326	\$336
Standard Termination	\$200	\$206	\$212	\$219	\$225	\$232
*If legal review for these documents exceeds one hour of work, the actual cost of the review will						
be billed, rather than the Chart F rate.						

709

Ordinance No.<u>119</u>____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

31 32 33		METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION					
34 35		ORDINANCE NO. 119					
36 37		RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE					
 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 	An ordinance of the Metropolitan Airports Commission ("Commission") amending the rental rates and other charges for property at the Commission's minor and intermediate use airports ("Reliever Airports")"), as well as certain charges for general aviation activities at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport ("MSP"), as provided by Minn. Stat. § 473.651, by amending and restating Ordinance No. 114 (which amended and restated119, as well as amending Ordinance 107, which amended and restated Ordinance No. 101, which amended and restated Ordinance No. 87)115 to modify the facility acquisition feeremove provisions related to fuel flowage fees assessed to Fixed Base Operators at MSP.						
48 49 50 51	WHEREAS, consistent with federal policy, the rental rates and fees are intended to assist the Commission in attaining its long-term goal of making the Reliever Airports as financially self-sustaining as possible; and						
52 53 54 55	WHEREAS, having received and considered extensive public input and having fully considered the state and federal legal requirements concerning the rates that may be charged to users of these Reliever Airports; and						
56 57 58 59 60	WHEREAS, this Ordinance No. 119 ("Ordinance") will <u>may be</u> interchangeably be referred to as "Ordinance No. 119, "Ordinance No. 119, as amended," as "Ordinance No. 114 as amended," as "Ordinance No. 107 as amended," as "Ordinance No. 101 as amended," and as "Ordinance No. 87 as amended";						
61 62	NOW THEREFORE, the Commission does ordain:						
63 64	SECTION 1 – DEFINITIONS						
65 66 67	1.1	Based Aircraft. An aircraft that is registered in the State of Minnesota with the Department of <u>Transportation</u> , <u>Office of</u> Aeronautics as being based at one of the Reliever Airports.					
68 69	1.2	Based Tenant. A Storage Tenant or Commercial Tenant. This does not include subtenants.					
70 71 72 73 74 75	1.3	Commercial Tenant. A Tenant that has entered into a commercial lease with the Commission at a Reliever Airport and that is authorized to do one or more of the following: sale, repair or storage of aircraft; sale of <u>aircraft</u> parts and accessories; sale of flight or ground instruction; flying for charter or hire; <u>providing fuelingsale of aircraft fuel</u> and lubrication services; <u>aircraft</u> rental <u>of aircraft</u> ; or other activities deemed commercial and approved by the Commission.					
76 77 78	1.4	Commission. The Metropolitan Airports Commission, a public corporation ——organized and operating pursuant to Chapter 500, Laws of Minnesota 1943 and —amendments thereto.					

Page 1 of 22

Ordinance No.<u>119____</u> Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014 <u>2025</u>

79		
80	1.5	CPI. The consumer price index identified as the All Urban Consumers – Midwest Region.
81		
82	1.6	Director of Reliever Airports. The Commission's administrative officer responsible for the
83		Reliever Airports.
84		
85	1.7	Executive Director. The Commission's chief executive officer or a designated representative.
86		
87	1.8	Flying Club. An entity defined by Minnesota Statutes § 360.013, subd. 1848 or Minnesota
88	1.0	Rules § 8800.4100, subdsubp. 2, or as either are amended.
89		
90	1.9	Fuel. Aviation gasoline and any other gasoline, petroleum product, fuel, or other substance
91	1.9	used in the propulsion of aircraft, automobiles, trucks, and other ground vehicles.
92		used in the propulsion of anciait, automobiles, trucks, and other ground vehicles.
	1 10	Full Consists Communication on Final Proc. Operators (#FRO#) And full consists
93	1.10	<u>Full Service Commercial Operation or</u> Fixed Base Operator ("FBO"). <u>AnA full-service</u> ,
94		aeronautical, commercial operation at the Reliever Airports that is authorized to engage in
95		the sale of products, services, and facilities to aircraft operators including. FBOs must
96		provide, at a minimum, the following aeronautical activities at the airport: aircraft refueling
97		to include jet fuel, AvGas, and aircraft lubricants; aircraft line services; airframe and power
98		plant maintenance; aircraft storage/hangars rentals and tiedowns; passenger, crew, and
99		aircraft ground services, support and amenities. FBOs may also provide optional services as
100		approved by the Commission, which may include: flight training, aircraft rental, aircraft
101		charter or air taxi, avionics sales and service.
102		
103	1.11	Gross Sales. Gross Sales, as defined in a Commercial Tenant's lease, less exclusions, as
104		allowed by the Commercial Tenant's lease.
105		
106	<u>1.12</u>	Gross Sales Thresholds. Those amounts of annual Reportable Year Net-Gross RevenueSales
107		set forth in Section 2.2. a. that establish wh <u>ichen theground rental</u> -rates in Chart B apply to a
108		Commercial Tenant.
109		
110	1. 12 13	Immediate Family Member. A spouse, parent, child, brother or sister (including half-relations
111		and step-relations, but excluding in-law relations) of the Tenant.
112		
113	1. 13 14	Jet-A Fuel. A kerosenebased fuel designed for use in turbine engine aircraft, regulated by
114		the American Society for Testing and Materials ("ASTM"). For referenced ASTM standards,
115		visit the ASTM website, www.astm.org, or contact ASTM Customer Service at
116		service@astm.org.
117		
118	1. 14 15	Leased Area. That area defined in the description of Premises premises section in the
119		Tenant's lease.
120		
121	1.4516	Military Aircraft. Aircraft owned and/or operated by components of the military forces of the
122	1.10 10	United States of America or of the State of Minnesota.
123		
123	1 1617	Military Tenant. A Storage Tenant that is any component or branch of the military forces of
124	1.1011	the United States of America or of the State of Minnesota.
125		the officer states of America of of the state of Willinesold.
126	1.17	Net Gross Revenue. Gross Receipts or Gross Sales, as defined in a Commercial Tenant's lease,
	1.1/	
128		less exclusions, as allowed by the Commercial Tenant's lease.

Page 2 of 22

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 36 of 131

Ordinance No.<u>119.____</u> Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

129 130 131 132 133 134 135	1.18	Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Agreement. A license agreement granted by the Commission for the purpose of conducting a business on the airport that is non-aviation, yet provides a complementary product or service to airport users. Examples of complementary products/services include aviation insurance companies, restaurants, aviation legal services, auto rental and limousine services, travel agencies, delivery/courier services, flight physicals, and aviation museums.
136 137	1.19	<u>Related Entity</u> . An entity within which a Storage Tenant can prove, via written documentation, that he or she holds an equity interest.
138	<u>1.201.1</u>	9 Reliever Airport. Any intermediate use or minor use Reliever Airport now or in the
139 140 141		future owned and/or operated by the Commission, including: St. Paul Downtown, Flying Cloud, Anoka County-Blaine, Crystal, Airlake, and Lake Elmo.
142 143	1. 21 20	Reportable Year. The time period from October 1 through September 30, which is used to determine which Gross Sales Thresholds apply.
144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152	1. 22<u>21</u>	Repositioning Flight. An outbound <u>A</u> flight from amade between Reliever Airport with an intermediate stop at another Reliever Airport in order <u>Airports</u> to pick up passenger(s)passengers or cargo prior to continuing withwhere one of the <u>Reliever Airports</u> was an intermediate stop and for which flight to the final destination; or an inbound flight to a Reliever Airport as an intermediate stop in order to drop off passenger(s) or cargo prior to continuing with the flight to another Reliever Airport, provided a landing fee is paid for the landing at the other <u>another</u> Reliever Airport.
153 154 155 156	1. 23 22	Signatory Airline. OperatorAn operator of aircraft that pays for use of Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport pursuant to a use fee agreement and, where applicable, a Commission ordinance.
157 158 159 160	1. 2 4 <u>23</u>	Special Rent Assessment. Fees charged by the Commission and paid by Tenants to offset the costs of Reliever Airport projects or services which benefit the Tenant, including, but not limited to sewer, water, other utilities, and pavement installation or rehabilitation.
161 162 163	1. 25<u>24</u>	Storage Tenant. A Reliever Airport Tenant that has entered into an aircraft storage lease with the Commission.
164 165 166 167 168	1. 26 25	Tenant. Any person, partnership, corporation, or other entity that leases property from the Commission at a Reliever Airport. This definition and the rents and fees in this Ordinance apply even if the lease has expired and the property continues to be occupied by a holdover Tenant.
169 170	<u>SECTIO</u>	N 2 – RENTS
171 172	2.1	Storage Tenant Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent
173 174 175		Storage Tenants shall pay the rate per square foot of Leased Area per year stated on the attached Chart A.
176 177	2.2	Commercial Tenant Rent

Page 3 of 22

Ordinance No.119.____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

178 Commercial Tenants shall pay ground rent and percentage rents as specified below, by paying 179 the applicable amount in Section 2.2.a. or 2.2.b., whichever is greater. 180 181 However, if a Commercial Tenant has less than one hundred fourteen thousand dollars 182 (\$114,000) of Nethad Gross RevenueSales below one-hundred fifty-one thousand dollars 183 (\$151,000.00) in the preceding Reportable Year, then thea Commercial Tenant shallfor the following calendar year, as determined on a monthly basis, shall pay ground rent as stated on 184 the attached Chart A_-and zero percentage rent, or the amount in Section 2.2.b., (see also 185 186 Chart C), whichever amount is greater that month., as determined on a monthly basis, during 187 the calendar year following the Reportable Year. 188 189 a. Ground Rent and Gross Sales Thresholds 190 191 The Gross Sales Threshold for If a Commercial Tenant that FBOs at St. Paul Downtown 192 Airport, Flying Cloud Airport, and Anoka County-Blaine Airport is authorized to conduct a 193 Full Service Commercial Operation has : Gross Sales in the Reportable Year of one 194 hundred fourteenfifty-one thousand dollars (\$114151,000.00) or more, but less than 195 foursix hundred fifty-fourand four thousand dollars (\$454604,000.00) of Net). 196 197 The Gross Sales Threshold for all other Commercial Tenants at St. Paul Downtown Airport, Flying Cloud Airport, and Anoka County-Blaine Airport is: Gross Sales in the 198 Reportable Year of one hundred fifty-one thousand dollars (\$151,000.00) or more, but 199 less than three hundred seventy-eight thousand dollars (\$378,000.00). 200 201 202 The Gross RevenueSales Threshold for FBOs at Airlake Airport, Lake Elmo Airport, or Crystal Airport is: Gross Sales in the preceding Reportable Year, or of one hundred 203 204 fourteenfifty-one thousand dollars (\$114151,000.00) or more, but less than two-three 205 hundred twenty-sevenand seventy-eight thousand (\$227378,000.00) dollars if such 206 Commercial Tenant is at Airlake, Lake Elmo, or Crystal, then the Commercial Tenant shall. 207 pay ground rent at the rate per square foot of Leased Area per year stated on the 208 attached Chart B and no percentage rent, or the amount in Section 2.2.b. (see also Chart C), whichever is greater, as determined on a monthly basis, during the calendar year 209 210 following the Reportable Year. 211 212 The Gross Sales Threshold for all other Commercial Tenants at Airlake Airport, Lake Elmo 213 Airport, or Crystal Airport is: Gross Sales in the Reportable Year of one hundred fifty-one 214 thousand dollars (\$151,000.00) or more, but less than three hundred and two thousand 215 dollars (\$302,000.00). 216 217 If a Commercial Tenant, at any Reliever Airport, that is authorized to conduct less than a Full Service 218 Commercial Operation has one hundred fourteen thousand dollars (\$114,000.00) or more but less 219 than two hundred eighty four thousand dollars (\$284,000.00) of Net Gross Revenue in the preceding 220 Reportable Year, then the 221 Any- Commercial Tenant Tenant that falls within its Gross Sales Threshold during a 222 Reportable Year shall pay ground rentfor the following calendar year, as determined on a 223 monthly basis, shall pay ground rent at the rate per square foot of Leased Area per 224 yearas stated on the attached Chart B and no percentage rent₁₇ or the amount in Section 225 2.2.b. (see also Chart C),, whichever is greater amount is greater that month-as 226 determined on a monthly basis, during the calendar year following the Reportable Year.. 227

Page 4 of 22

Ordinance No.119.____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

If a Commercial Tenant fails to submit a monthly report of <u>Net</u>-Gross <u>RevenueSales</u> as required by Section 2.3.b.3., <u>the for the purpose of determining the applicable Gross</u> <u>Sales Thresholds, that</u> Gross Sales Threshold will be determined based upon the lowest three (3) months of reported <u>Net-Gross <u>RevenueSales</u></u> during the current Reportable Year. Beginning January 1, <u>20132026</u>, the Gross Sales Thresholds will be adjusted annually according to the CPI.

b. Percentage Rent

A Commercial Tenant shall pay to the Commission 1.5% of its annual calendar year Net Gross RevenueSales, plus ground rent the rate per square foot of Leased Area per year as stated on attached Chart C.

c. New Commercial Tenants

A new Commercial Tenant, or an existing Commercial Tenant under a new lease for a new leasehold, shall pay ground rent and percentage rent in the amounts specified in Section 2.2.b until that Commercial Tenant has been under lease with the Commission for a full Reportable Year. For purposes of this Section 2.2.C, Commercial Tenants who acquire existing commercial leases through assignment will not constitute new Commercial Tenants, if engaged in a substantially similar business as that conducted historically under the acquired lease.

2.3 <u>Rent Payments</u>

a. Storage Tenant Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent

Storage Tenants shall pay Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent, pursuant to Section 2.1, annually <u>and</u> in advance on or before the effective date of their lease, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment dates. Rent is calculated as the total of the rate stated in Chart A multiplied by the square footage of Leased Area, rounded to the nearest penny.

b. Commercial Tenants

1. Ground Rent

Commercial Tenants shall pay ground rent in advance for the next month by the last day of the calendar month for the upcoming calendar current month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment dates. Monthly rent is one-twelfth of the annual rent, which is calculated as the total of the appropriate rate stated in the attached Rent and Fee Schedule multiplied by the Commercial Tenant's square footage of Leased Area, rounded to the nearest penny.

2. Percentage Rent

Page 5 of 22

Ordinance No.419.____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

278 Commercial Tenants shall simultaneously pay percentage rent and submit 279 percentage reports by the last day of the calendarcurrent month for the previous 280 calendar month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different 281 payment dates. 282 283 3. Monthly Report 284 285 Each Commercial Tenant shall submit a report of Net Gross RevenueSales by the last 286 day of each calendar the current month for the previous calendar month, unless 287 otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different reporting dates. 288 Commercial Tenants shall submit this report no matter which rate chart is applicable 289 or how much, if any, Net Gross RevenueSales occurred. 290 291 4. <u>Year EndAdjustment and Reconciliation</u> 292 293 As soon as practical after Commercial Tenants may adjust any Monthly Report timely 294 submitted within the end of each calendar year, past one hundred eighty (180) days. 295 Any changes to the Gross Sales or to any exclusions from Gross Sales reported must 296 be accompanied by sufficient information from Commercial Tenant's books and records to support the adjusted amount(s). The Commission shall reconcile the total 297 298 rent paid againstreserves the total rent due. The total rent due shall be right to 299 reject any adjusted Monthly Report as insufficiently justified by Commercial Tenant's 300 books and records. Any overpayments made by a Commercial Tenant as a result of 301 the sum of payments due undererror in the applicable provisions of Section 2.2 on 302 an annualized basis, whicheveroriginal Monthly Report will be credited to 303 Commercial Tenant's next rental payment (or refunded, if Tenant's lease is greater. 304 If expired, assigned, or terminated). If the adjustment indicates that insufficient rent 305 was paid, the Commercial Tenant shall pay the amount due within thirty (30) days of 306 invoice from the Commission. 307 308 2.4 Applicability of Rates 309 310 Unless otherwise specified by the terms of Tenant's lease, the rental rates in this Ordinance 311 replace the rent provisions in the Tenant's lease with the Commission. 312 313 If the lease is expired or terminated or if the Tenant abandons the property prior to 314 expiration or termination of the lease, the Tenant is not released from responsibility for 315 ground rents, percentage rents and corresponding reports, or any other payments due to the 316 Commission. 317 318 **SECTION 3 – FUEL FLOWAGE FEES** 319 320 3.1 Fueling 321 322 a. Authorization 323 324 Tenants shall not dispense Fuel unless fueling is specifically authorized by the 325 Commission in writing. 326 327 b. Compliance Page 6 of 22

Ordinance No.119.____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

328

329		Fueling shall be conducted in compliance with all applicable codes and regulations.							
330		Fueling is prohibited in areas that pose a hazard to public safety as determined by the							
331		Commission.							
332									
333	3.2	3.2 Fuel Flowage Fees							
334									
335		Tenants whothat are authorized to dispense Fuel, shall pay the applicable Fuel flowage fees							
336		as described in this Section 3.2 and in Charts D1, <u>D2</u> , and <u>D2D3</u> for every gallon of Fuel							
337		purchased from all-suppliers that is and delivered to the Reliever Airport, including Fuel that							
338		is ultimately purchased by subtenants, licensees or subsidiaries of Tenant or subsidiaries,							
339		licensees or subtenants of a subtenant, and dispensed under the Tenant's authority to							
340		dispense Fuel. Military Tenants are not required to pay the Fuel flowage fees required by this							
341		Section 3.2. Tenants whothat are authorized to dispense Fuel shall not pay Fuel flowage fees							
342		applicable to Fuel purchased by operators of Military Aircraft.							
343									
344		a. Jet A Fuel							
345									
346		Tenants at St. Paul Downtown Airport, at Flying Cloud Airport, and at Anoka County-							
347		Blaine Airport whothat dispense Jet A fuel shall pay Fuel flowage fees at the rate per							
348		gallon as set forth in Chart D1.							
349									
350		Tenants at Crystal Airport, Lake Elmo Airport, and Airlake Airport whothat dispense Jet A							
351		fuel shall pay Fuel flowage fees at the rate per gallon as set forth in Chart D2.							
352									
353		b. <u>100 Low Lead Fuel</u> AvGas							
354									
355		Tenants at the Reliever Airports whothat dispense 100 low lead fuelAvGas shall pay the							
356		applicable Fuel flowage fees at the rate per gallon as set forth in Chart D2D3.							
357									
358		c. Fixed Base Operators at MSP							
359									
360		Fixed Base Operators at MSP shall pay Fuel flowage fees as required by Section 4.4 of							
361		Ordinance 115, as amended by Section 12 of this Ordinance.							
362									
363	3.3	Payments and Reports							
364									
365		Tenants who, excluding Military Tenants, that are authorized to dispense Fuel shall							
366		simultaneously pay Fuel flowage fees and provide reports to the Commission by the last day							
367		of each calendar <u>the current</u> month for Fuel supplied to the Tenant, subtenants, licensees or							
368		subsidiaries of Tenant or subsidiaries, licensees or subtenants of a subtenant, during the							
369		previous calendar month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different							
370		payment dates. The reports shall state fueling activity for the calendar month, including the							
371		number of gallons of Fuel supplied to the Tenant, subtenants, licensees or subsidiaries of							
372		Tenant or subsidiaries, licensees or subtenants of a subtenant, broken down by Fuel type;							
373		the dates on which the Fuel was supplied, the number of gallons dispensed, broken down by							
374		Fuel type; the meter readings on the pumps for the beginning and end of the calendar							
375		month, and any other information relating to the fueling activity requested in writing by the							
376		Commission. Tenants who are authorized to dispense Fuel shall report all fueling activity,							
377		whether or not a landing fee was due.							

Page 7 of 22

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 41 of 131

Ordinance No.119.____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

3	
)	The Tenant shall attach to the report copies of invoices from the Fuel supplier that are signed
)	and dated by the person who supplied or delivered the Fuel to the Tenant.
2	If the lease is expired or terminated or if the Tenant abandons the property prior to the
3	expiration or termination of the lease, the Tenant is not released from the responsibility for
Ļ	payments and reports of Fuel flowage fees due to the Commission. Monthly fuel flowage
5	reports may be adjusted by a Commercial Tenant pursuant to the provisions of Section
6	2.3(b)(4).
7	
3	Military Tenants are not subject to the requirements of this Section 3.3.
	ON 4 – ST. PAUL DOWNTOWN AIRPORT, FLYING CLOUD AIRPORT, AND ANOKA COUNTY-
	NE AIRPORT LANDING FEE
2	Londing Fac
3 4.1	Landing Fee
5	—a. <u>Payment of Landing Fee</u>
, 5	a. <u>rayment of Eanding ree</u>
,	The operators Operators of all fixed-wing aircraft that use Jet-A Fuel, including those that
3	are Based Aircraft, other thanexcluding operators of Military Aircraft, shall pay a landing
	fee for each landing of such aircraft at-
	• St. Paul Downtown Airport in an amount equal to one hundred and ten percent
	(110%) of the then current estimated compensatory field and runway use fee
	charged to Signatory Airlines at MSP;
	• Flying Cloud Airport in an amount equal to one hundred and five percent (105%)
	of the then current estimated compensatory field and runway use fee charged
	to Signatory Airlines at MSP; and at
	Anoka County-Blaine Airport in an amount equal to one hundred percent
	(100%) of the then current estimated compensatory field and runway use fee
	charged to Signatory Airlines at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport;
	provided that the landing fee shall be no less than the amount set forth in the
	attached Rent and Fee ScheduleMSP.
	The operators of all fixed wing aircraft that use Jet-A Fuel, including those that are
	Based Aircraft, other than operators of Military Aircraft, shall pay a landing fee for
	each landing of such aircraft at Flying Cloud Airport and Anoka County-Blaine Airport
	in an amount equal to ninety percent (90%) of the then current estimated
	compensatory field and runway use fee charged to Signatory Airlines at Minneapolis-
	St. Paul International Airport; provided that the landing fee shall be no less than the
	amount set forth in the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.
	Operators of fixed wing aircraft that use Jet-A Fuel shall not be required to pay this
	landing fee when conducting pilot check flights or maintenance flights required by the
	federal government; other operations conducted as a requirement of the federal
	government; flight training touch and go operations; operations conducted by those <u>the</u>

Page 8 of 22

Ordinance No.119.____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

475

flight is made for the purpose of providing medical services, such as transportation of organs or patients in the course of business; Lifeguard flights; Repositioning Flights; or other similar operations approved by the Executive Director.

b. <u>Collection</u>

All landing fees shall be paid to an FBO at the respective Reliever Airport prior to release and clearance of such aircraft for departure from the respective Reliever Airport, or paid on a-monthly basis to such FBO, if pre-arranged with the FBO, except. Alternatively, a Based Tenant may pay the Commission directly, if approved by the Director of Reliever Airports.

c.<u>Late Fees</u>

Any landing fee payment not received from the <u>FBO</u> or Based Tenant within thirty (30) days of the due date shall accrue interest at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month, measured from the due date until paid in full. <u>Collection Cost Refund</u>

Within one hundred and eighty (180) days after the first business day of each calendar year, the Commission will refund to each FBO at a Reliever Airport an amount equal to two percent (2%) of the total landing fees paid by the FBO to the Commission in the previous calendar year. Such refund is intended to offset the cost incurred by the FBO in collecting landing fees on behalf of the Commission.

4.2 <u>Reports and Payments</u>

a. <u>a. Reports</u>

FBOs at the St. Paul Downtown Airport, Flying Cloud Airport, and Anoka County-Blaine Airport shall, by the last day of each calendar month, report to the Commission the number of all aircraft using Jet-A Fuel that have landed at the respective Reliever Airport during the previous calendar month and that have parked at apron areas assigned to and under the control of such FBO or reported their landing to such FBO. Based Tenants approved by the Director of Reliever Airports shall, by the last day of each calendar month, report to the Commission the number of all aircraft, using Jet-A Fuel, operated by the Based Tenant and using Jet A Fuel, that have landed at the St. Paul Downtown Airport, Flying Cloud Airport, and Anoka County-Blaine Airport the previous calendar month. Reports shall include the type of aircraft by Federal Aviation Administration approved gross certificated maximum landing weights, the number of landings and takeoffs made by such aircraft during the month of reporting, and the landing fee charge due and owing in respect to such aircraft.

b. <u>Payments</u>

Together with such report, the FBO and any Based Tenant approved by the Director of Reliever Airports shall remit to the Commission payment of all landing fees reported and to be paid pursuant to this Ordinance, whether or not collected from the aircraft operator.

476 <u>SECTION 5 – SUBLEASENON-AVIATION/COMPLEMENTARY BUSINESS LICENSE FEE</u>

Page 9 of 22

Ordinance No.<u>119.____</u> Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

477		
478	5.1	<u>Applicability</u>
479		
480		Storage Tenants, other than Military Tenants, who have entered into a sublease license
481		agreement with the Commission and who sublease space within a hangar shall pay an
482		applicable Sublease Fee, as set forth in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, for each
483		aircraft for which the Storage Tenant subleases space.
484		
485	5.2	
486		
487		Storage Tenants are not required to pay a Sublease Fee for aircraft registered with the Federal
488		Aviation Administration in the respective Storage Tenant's name, or in the name of a Related
489		Entity or Immediate Family Member, and that are stored within the particular hangar. Storage
490		Tenants shall provide written documentation, satisfactory to the Commission, to justify any
491		such exemptions.
492		
493	5.3	<u>Payments</u>
494		
495		Storage Tenants shall pay the annual Sublease Fees on a quarterly basis, with payment for
496		January, February, and March due by May 1 of that calendar year; April, May, and June due
497		by August 1 of that calendar year; July, August, and September due by November 1 of that
498		calendar year; and October, November, and December due by February 1 of the following
499		calendar year.
500		
501		The Storage Tenant will be required to pay a pro-rata portion of the annual Sublease Fee for
502		each quarter during which any sublease activity occurs and for each aircraft for which the
503		Storage Tenant subleases space during that quarter, regardless of whether the sublease
504		activity continues for the entire quarter.
505		
506	SECT	ION 6 - NON-AVIATION/COMPLEMENTARY BUSINESS LICENSE FEE
507		
508	Comm	ercial Tenants whethat have entered into a Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License
509		ment with the Commission shall pay a Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee as
510	-	th in Chart FE of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule for the next month by the last day of the
511		t month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment dates.
512		
513	SECTIO	DN 76 – FACILITY ACQUISITION FEE
514		
515	7.1	Applicability
516		

516

Page 10 of 22

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 44 of 131

Ordinance No.119.____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

 be less than the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, as set forth in Chart GE of attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administrat Fee for a standard assignment, rather than the amount calculated. The Facility Acquisition Fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignment of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including: A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an 		
 Reliever Airport shall pay a Facility Acquisition Fee, at the time of lease transfer, of 50% of the per square foot ground rent annual rate set forth in Chart A of the attached kent and Schedule. Storage Tenants shall pay the lease of the 50% rate applied per square foot of total Leased Area, or applied per square foot of 125% of the building footprint area. However, if the Leased Area of any lease includes a Fuel system, the total area required for the Fuel system, inclusive of regulatory setbacks, shall be included in the calculation of the Facility Acquisition Fee. Under no circumstance shallif, using the calculation above, the Facility Acquisition Fee wore be less than the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, ess set forth in Chart GE of attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Fanoit must pay the amount of the Administration fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignm of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including: A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. 	6.1	Applicability
 Reliever Airport shall pay a Facility Acquisition Fee, at the time of lease transfer, of 50% of the per square foot ground rent annual rate set forth in Chart A of the attached kent and Schedule. Storage Tenants shall pay the lease of the 50% rate applied per square foot of total Leased Area, or applied per square foot of 125% of the building footprint area. However, if the Leased Area of any lease includes a Fuel system, the total area required for the Fuel system, inclusive of regulatory setbacks, shall be included in the calculation of the Facility Acquisition Fee. Under no circumstance shallif, using the calculation above, the Facility Acquisition Fee wore be less than the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, ess set forth in Chart GE of attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Fanoit must pay the amount of the Administration fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignm of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including: A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. 		Tononte, other then evoluting Military Tononte, whethet acquire an existing facility on a
 the per square foot ground rent annual rate set forth in Chart A of the attached Rent and Schedule. Storage Tenants shall pay the lesser of the 50% rate applied per square foot of total Leased Area, or applied per square foot of 125% of the building footprint area. However, if the Leased Area of any lease includes a Fuel system, the total area required fo the Fuel system, inclusive of regulatory setbacks, shall be included in the calculation of the Facility Acquisition Fee. Under no circumstance shallif, using the calculation above, the Facility Acquisition Fee would be less than the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, as set forth in Chart GF of attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, as set forth in Chart GF of attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration fee for a standard assignment, as set forth in Chart GF of attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration fee for a standard assignment, rather than the amount calculated. The Facility Acquisition Fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignm of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including: A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Famil		
Schedule. Storage Tenants shall pay the lesser of the 50% rate applied per square foot of 125% of the building footprint area. Commercial Tenants shall pay the rate per square foot of the building footprint area. However, if the Leased Area of any lease includes a Fuel system, the total area required for the Fuel system, inclusive of regulatory setbacks, shall be included in the calculation of the Facility Acquisition Fee. Under no circumstance shallif, using the calculation above, the Facility Acquisition Fee wore be less than the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, as set forth in Chart GF of attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration of the asset for a standard assignment, rather than the amount calculated. The Facility Acquisition Fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignm of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including: •		
 total Leased Area, or applied per square foot of 125% of the building footprint area. However, if the Leased Area of any lease includes a Fuel system, the total area required fo the Fuel system, inclusive of regulatory setbacks, shall be included in the calculation of the Facility Acquisition Fee. Under no circumstance shallif, using the calculation above, the Facility Acquisition Fee wo be less than the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, as set forth in Chart GE of attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenansfer under the "Transfer" section, as amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignm of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including: . A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); . A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; . A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or . A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or . A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.1 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: a transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member, junc a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member, and fade. 76.1 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. 		
 Commercial Tenants shall pay the rate per square foot of the building footprint area. However, if the Leased Area of any lease includes a Fuel system, the total area required for the Fuel system, inclusive of regulatory setbacks, shall be included in the calculation of the Facility Acquisition Fee. Under no circumstance shallif, using the calculation above, the Facility Acquisition Fee wore be less than the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, as set forth in Chart GF of attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration Fee wore be less than the Administration Fee wore attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration fee wore be less than the Administration Fee wore attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration fee wore attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration fee wore attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration fee wore standard assignment, rather than the amount calculated. The Facility Acquisition Fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignme of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including a change in the name(and the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family		
 However, if the Leased Area of any lease includes a Fuel system, the total area required for the Fuel system, inclusive of regulatory setbacks, shall be included in the calculation of the Facility Acquisition Fee. Under no circumstance shall <u>ff</u>, using the calculation above, the Facility Acquisition Fee wore be less than the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, as set forth in Chart GE of attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, rather than the amount calculated. The Facility Acquisition Fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignm of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including: A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 7 <u>6.2 Exception</u> The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. <u>SECTION 87 - ADMINISTRATION FEE</u> <u>7.1 Applicability</u>		
 the Fuel system, inclusive of regulatory setbacks, shall be included in the calculation of the Facility Acquisition Fee. Under no circumstance shallif, using the calculation above, the Facility Acquisition Fee wo be less than the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, as set forth in Chart GE of attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, rather than the amount calculated. The Facility Acquisition Fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignm of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including a change in the name(on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer		
 Facility Acquisition Fee. Under no circumstance shallif, using the calculation above, the Facility Acquisition Fee wood be less than the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, set forth in Chart GF of attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, rather than the amount calculated. The Facility Acquisition Fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignment of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including a change in the name(on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.1 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. 		
 Under no droumstance shallif, using the calculation above, the Facility Acquisition Fee wood be less than the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, as set forth in Chart GE of attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, rather than the amount calculated. The Facility Acquisition Fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignm of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including a change in the name(on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.1 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: a transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 87 - ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability		
 be less than the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, as set forth in Chart GF of attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, rather than the amount calculated. The Facility Acquisition Fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignment of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including: a change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); a transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; a change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; a transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: a transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. 		
 attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administrat Fee for a standard assignment, rather than the amount calculated. The Facility Acquisition Fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignm of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including: a. A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); a. A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; a. A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: a. A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION \$7 - ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability 		Under no circumstance shall if, using the calculation above, the Facility Acquisition Fee wou
 Fee for a standard assignment, rather than the amount calculated. The Facility Acquisition Fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignment of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including: A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION \$7 - ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability 		be less than the Administration Fee for a standard assignment, as set forth in Chart GF of t
 The Facility Acquisition Fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignm of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including: A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 37 – ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability		attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administrat
 amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignm of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including: A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 87 - ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability 		Fee for a standard assignment, rather than the amount calculated.
 amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignm of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including: A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 87 - ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability 		
 of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including: A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 87 - ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability 		
 A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 87 – ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability		
 on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 87 – ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability		of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including:
 on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 87 – ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability		A change of ownerchin or victing control, including a change in the name/
 the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION \$7 - ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability		
 occur, and the fee would apply); A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION \$7 - ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability		
 A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death; A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 87 – ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability		
 death; A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 37 – ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability		
 A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 37 – ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability		 A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of
 change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 37 – ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability		death;
 change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more; A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 37 – ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability		
 A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or A transfer through a contract for deed. 76.2 Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 37 – ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability		•A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition
A transfer through a contract for deed. <u>76.2 Exception</u> The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION <u>87 – ADMINISTRATION FEE</u> 7.1 Applicability		change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more;
A transfer through a contract for deed. <u>76.2 Exception</u> The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION <u>87 – ADMINISTRATION FEE</u> 7.1 Applicability		
 <u>76.2</u> Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: <u>A</u> transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. <u>SECTION 37 – ADMINISTRATION FEE</u> 7.1 Applicability		 A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or
 <u>76.2</u> Exception The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: <u>A</u> transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. <u>SECTION 37 – ADMINISTRATION FEE</u> 7.1 Applicability		
 The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 37 – ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability 		 A transfer through a contract for deed.
 The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation: A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 37 – ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability 	Z6 2	Exception
A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 37 – ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability	, <u>o</u> .2	
A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION 37 – ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability		The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation:
Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. <u>SECTION 87 – ADMINISTRATION FEE</u> <u>7.1 Applicability</u>		
a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death. SECTION <u>87 – ADMINISTRATION FEE</u> 7.1 Applicability		 A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an
SECTION 87 – ADMINISTRATION FEE 7.1 Applicability		Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust),
<u>7.1 Applicability</u>		a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death.
<u>7.1 Applicability</u>	CECT!	
	SECTIO	<u>JN 87 – ADIVIINISTRATION FEE</u>
<u>Page</u> 11 of 22	7.1	Applicability
<u>Page</u> 11 of 22		
<u>Page</u> 11 of 22		
		<u>Page 11 of 22</u>

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 45 of 131

Ordinance No.119. Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance-Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

567 Applicability 8.1

568

570

571

579

581

588

592 593

594

595

596

598 599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

An Administration Fee, as set forth in Chart GF of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, shall 569 be paid by a Tenant or prospective Tenant, other than except Military Tenants, for costs associated with the review and processing of lease requests and transactions.

572 An Administration Fee is applicable to all requests and transactions that require Commission 573 authorization or consent, with the exception of the following: the generation of a new lease 574 executed at the time of construction in a new building area; the renewal of an existing lease; 575 the execution of a sewer and water amendment; a lease amendment to correct a 576 discrepancy in the lease; or the execution of a lease transfer or new lease if a Facility 577 Acquisition Fee, as described in Section 76, applies. Commission staff shall determine the 578 type of lease request or transaction and the corresponding Administration Fee.

580 87.2 Additional Amounts

582 Commission staff may charge an additional amount, sufficient to cover its costs, if the costs 583 associated with the review and processing of a lease request or transaction exceed the 584 amount of the Administration Fee, such as for a transaction involving significant legal work. 585 If the Commission assumes the responsibility for issuing building permits in the future, the 586 Commission reserves the right to charge an additional amount, sufficient to cover the costs 587 of the permitting process.

- 589 SECTION 9 - WAITING LIST FEE
- 590 9.1 **Applicability** 591

Any prospective Tenant, other than a prospective Military Tenant, wishing to have a name held on a list for future hangar space that has been identified to be completed within three (3) years in the Commission's capital improvement program shall pay a Waiting List Fee as set forth in the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.

597 9.2 Fee Administration and Refundability

> The Waiting List Fee amount paid will bear simple interest at the Commission's average annual percentage rate of return for the period during which the Waiting List Fee remains with the Commission. The Waiting List Fee will remain with the Commission until a lease is offered to the prospective Tenant, or until the Tenant or prospective Tenant requests the name be removed from the list. The Waiting List Fee, plus any interest, will apply toward the first year building area assessment, if the area is developed by the Commission and the prospective Tenant signs a lease with the Commission, or refunded fully, with interest, to the prospective Tenant, if the area is developed by a developer and the prospective Tenant enters into a lease with that developer.

609 If the prospective Tenant is offered a lease and rejects the offer, but wishes to remain on the 610 list, the prospective Tenant will be placed at the bottom of the list, and the Waiting List Fee 611 will remain with the Commission until another lease is offered to the prospective Tenant. The 612 Waiting List Fee is fully refundable, with any interest, under the following circumstances: (1) 613 the prospective Tenant dies, the decedent's name is removed from the list, and the decedent's 614 estate requests a refund of the Waiting List Fee; (2) the prospective Tenant has not been 615 offered a lease, has not rejected an offer, requests the name be removed from the list, and

Page 12 of 22

Ordinance No.<u>119.____</u> Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014 <u>2025</u>

	the Waiting List Fee has been paid in full for more than three (3) years; or (3) the prospective
	Tenant has lost an airman's medical certificate, and requests the name be removed from the
	list. The Waiting List Fee is refundable at 50%, without interest, within the first three (3) years,
	if the Waiting List Fee has been paid in full and the prospective Tenant requests the name be
	removed from the list.
SECTIC	2011-108 – FLYING CLUBS
10 8.1	Flying Club Activities
	Flying Clubs shall be responsible for the activities of their members. Flying Clubs shall
	comply with all applicable federal, state and local requirements for Flying Clubs and
	aeronautical activity.
	108.2 Flying Club Records
	The Commission shall have access to all Flying Club records, including but not limited to the
	Flying Club's financial records, any tax statements, records relating to membership, and any
	flight instruction conducted in club aircraft. The Commission shall also have access to the
	logbooks of all Flying Club members.
10.3	Flying Club Reports
	Flying Clubs shall submit to the Commission a copy of all reports other than taxes, required by
	the state or federal government for Flying Clubs within thirty (30) days of the due date to the
	state or federal government. Failure to provide the reports to the state or federal
	government, whether or not waived by the governmental entity, does not release the Tenant
	from the obligation to provide the reports to the Commission as required under this
	Ordinance.
SECTIC	<u> 20 119 – AUDITS</u>
<u>SECTIC</u> 11.1	DN 119 - AUDITS -Subleasing
	- <u>Subleasing</u>
	- <u>Subleasing</u> - The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's hangar and
	Subleasing —The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's hangar and audit the number of aircraft using space within the hangar, to determine the number of
	Subleasing —The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's hangar and audit the number of aircraft using space within the hangar, to determine the number of aircraft, if any, for which the Tenant subleases space. This provision does not apply to Military
	Subleasing —The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's hangar and audit the number of aircraft using space within the hangar, to determine the number of
11.1	Subleasing The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's hangar and audit the number of aircraft using space within the hangar, to determine the number of aircraft, if any, for which the Tenant subleases space. This provision does not apply to Military Tenants.
	Subleasing —The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's hangar and audit the number of aircraft using space within the hangar, to determine the number of aircraft, if any, for which the Tenant subleases space. This provision does not apply to Military
11.1	<u>Subleasing</u> The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's hangar and audit the number of aircraft using space within the hangar, to determine the number of aircraft, if any, for which the Tenant subleases space. This provision does not apply to Military Tenants. <u>Fuel Flowage Fees</u>
11.1	Subleasing The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's hangar and audit the number of aircraft using space within the hangar, to determine the number of aircraft, if any, for which the Tenant subleases space. This provision does not apply to Military Tenants. <u>Fuel Flowage Fees</u> The Commission has the right at any time during the business day, upon reasonable request,
11.1	Subleasing The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's hangar and audit the number of aircraft using space within the hangar, to determine the number of aircraft, if any, for which the Tenant subleases space. This provision does not apply to Military Tenants. Fuel Flowage Fees The Commission has the right at any time during the business day, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's Fuel pumps, Fuel supplier invoices and business records to ascertain
11.1	Subleasing The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's hangar and audit the number of aircraft using space within the hangar, to determine the number of aircraft, if any, for which the Tenant subleases space. This provision does not apply to Military Tenants. <u>Fuel Flowage Fees</u> The Commission has the right at any time during the business day, upon reasonable request,
11.1	Subleasing The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's hangar and audit the number of aircraft using space within the hangar, to determine the number of aircraft, if any, for which the Tenant subleases space. This provision does not apply to Military Tenants. Fuel Flowage Fees The Commission has the right at any time during the business day, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's Fuel pumps, Fuel supplier invoices and business records to ascertain the veracity of Tenant's reports.
11.1	-Subleasing -The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's hangar and audit the number of aircraft using space within the hangar, to determine the number of aircraft, if any, for which the Tenant subleases space. This provision does not apply to Military Tenants.
11.1	 <u>Subleasing</u> <u>The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's hangar and audit the number of aircraft using space within the hangar, to determine the number of aircraft, if any, for which the Tenant subleases space. This provision does not apply to Military Tenants.</u> <u>Fuel Flowage Fees</u> <u>The Commission has the right at any time during the business day, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's Fuel pumps, Fuel supplier invoices and business records to ascertain the veracity of Tenant's reports.</u> <u>The Commission may at any time require an inventory and audit of the Tenant's dealings in Fuel to be made by an auditor designated by the Commission. If, as a result of such inventory</u>
11.1	-Subleasing -The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's hangar and audit the number of aircraft using space within the hangar, to determine the number of aircraft, if any, for which the Tenant subleases space. This provision does not apply to Military Tenants.

Page 13 of 22

Ordinance No.119.____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

remit payment to the Commission for any amounts underreported, plus interest according to Section 12.2 11.3					
The Commission has the right at any time during the business day, upon reasonable request, to inspect the records of FBOs as to operations from the apron area assigned to and under the control of each such operator or the records of a Based Tenant, to ascertain the venerity of the landing fee reports. Such records shall be organized in date order and shall include itemized transactions and operations that document londing fees, including aircraft registration numbers. Upon the Commission's request, the FBO or Based Tenant, the ascertain the venetity of the logbooks that document any exception to londing fees due. If, as a recult of such inspection and audit, a deficiency of five percent (5%) or more is disclosed, the cost of such audit shall be borne by the FBO or Based Tenant. The FBO or Based Tenant shall remit be section 12.2. 114 Other Records 211 Section 12.2. 121 Sublease Violation 114 Other Records 121 Sublease Violation 114 Other Records 121 Sublease Violation 114 Other Records 121 Sublease Violation 121 Sublease or sublease license agreement, the Tenant shall pay a penalty of two (2) times the current calendar year, for each aircraft for which the Tenant's subleasing space inviolation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement. 121 Sublease or sublease license agreement. 121 The Commission of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement. 121					
to inspect the records of FBOs as to operations from the apron area assigned to and under the control of each such operator or the records of a Based Tenant, to ascertain the veracity of the landing fee reports. Such records shall be organized in date order and shall provide the logbooks that document any exception to landing fees, including aircraft registration numbers. Upon the Commission's request, the FBO or Based Tenant shall provide the logbooks that document any exception to landing fees due. If, as a result of such inspection and audit, a deficiency of five percent (5%) or more is dicclosed, the cost of such audit shall be borne by the FBO or Based Tenant. The FBO or Based Tenant shall provide section 12.2. 11.4 Other Records	11.3	– <u>Landing Fees</u>			
control of each such operator or the records of a Based Tenant, to ascertain the veracity of the landing fee reports. Such records shall be organized in date order and shall include the legbooks that document any exception to landing fees, including aircraft registration numbers. Upon the Commission's request, the FBO or Based Tenant shall provide the legbooks that document any exception to landing fees, due. If, as a result of such inspection and audit, a deficiency of five percent (5%) or more is disclosed, the cost of such audit shall be borne by the FBO or Based Tenant. The FBO or Based Tenant shall provide the legbooks that document any exception to landing fees, due. If, as a result of such audit shall be borne by the FBO or Based Tenant. The FBO or Based Tenant shall remit payment to the Commission for any amounts underreported, plus interest according to Section 12.2. 114 Other Records		The Commission has the right at any time during the business day, upon reasonable request,			
the landing fee reports. Such records shall be organized in date order and shall include itemized transactions and operations that document landing fees, including aircraft registration numbers. Upon the Commission's request, the FBO or Based Tenant shall privide the logbooks that document any exception to landing fees due. If, as a result of such inspection and audit, a deficiency of five percent (5%) or more is disclosed, then cost of such audit shall be borne by the FBO or Based Tenant. The FBO or Based Tenant shall remit payment to the Commission for any amounts underreported, plus interest according to Section 12.2. 11.4 Other Records					
registration numbers. Upon the Commission's request, the FBO or Based Tenant shall provide the legbooks that document any exception to landing fees due. If, as a result of such audit shall be borne by the FBO or Based Tenant. The FBO or Based Tenant shall remit payment to the Commission for any amounts underreported, plus interest according to Section 12.2. 11.4 Other Records		the landing fee reports. Such records shall be organized in date order and shall include			
inspection and audit, a deficiency of five percent (5%) or more is disclosed, the cost of such audit shall be borne by the FBO or Based Tenant. The FBO or Based Tenant shall remit payment to the Commission for any amounts underreported, plus interest according to section 12.2. 11.4 Other Records The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to audit Tenant's books and records as authorized by Tenant's lease. SECTION 1210 – PENALTIES 12.1 Sublease Violation If the Commission determines that a Tenant is subleasing space within a hangar in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement, the Tenant shall pay a penalty of two (2) times the current rate set forth in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, retroactive to January 1 of the Current calendar year, for each aircraft for which the Tenant is subleasing space in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement. 10.1 12.2 11.4 Date Payments 12.1 Interest on Late Payments 12.2 Interest on Late Payments 13.1 Error on the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.3 Misdemeanor 12.4 Misdemeanor 12.4.3 Other Actions Not Precluded					
audit shall be borne by the FBO or Based Tenant. The FBO or Based Tenant shall remit payment to the Commission for any amounts underreported, plus interest according to section 12.2. 11.4 Other Records					
Section 12.2. 11.4 Other Records Inte Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to audit Tenant's books and records as authorized by Tenant's lease. SECTION 1210 – PENALTIES 12.1 Sublease Violation If the Commission determines that a Tenant is subleasing space within a hangar in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement, the Tenant shall pay a penalty of two (2) times the current rate set forth in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, retroactive to January 1 of the current calendar year, for each aircraft for which the Tenant is subleasing space in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement. 10.1 11.1 12.2 Interest on Late Payments For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.3.10.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. The penalties prescribed under this Ordinance in no way preclude the Commission					
11.1 Other Records					
The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to audit Tenant's books and records as authorized by Tenant's lease. SECTION 1210 – PENALTIES 12.1 Sublease Violation If the Commission determines that a Tenant is subleasing space within a hangar in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement, the Tenant shall pay a penalty of two (2) times the current rate set forth in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, retroactive to January 1 of the Current calendar year, for each aircraft for which the Tenant is subleasing space in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement. 10.1 22.2 Interest on Late Payments For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 2.2.3 2.3.1 2.3.1 2.4.2 Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 2.4.10.3 Other Actions Not Precluded ——————————————————————————————————		SCOUTLET			
as authorized by Tenant's lease. SECTION 1210 – PENALTIES 12.1 Sublease Violation If the Commission determines that a Tenant is subleasing space within a hangar in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement, the Tenant shall pay a penalty of two (2) times the current rate set forth in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, retroactive to January 1 of the current calendar year, for each aircraft for which the Tenant is subleasing space in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement. 10.1 12.2 Interest on Late Payments For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.310.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded	11.4	- <u>Other Records</u>			
as authorized by Tenant's lease. SECTION 1210 – PENALTIES 12.1 Sublease Violation If the Commission determines that a Tenant is subleasing space within a hangar in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement, the Tenant shall pay a penalty of two (2) times the current rate set forth in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, retroactive to January 1 of the current calendar year, for each aircraft for which the Tenant is subleasing space in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement. 10.1 12.2 Interest on Late Payments For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.310.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded		-The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to audit Tenant's books and records			
12.1 Sublease Violation If the Commission determines that a Tenant is subleasing space within a hangar in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement, the Tenant shall pay a penalty of two (2) times the current rate set forth in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, retroactive to January 1 of the current calendar year, for each aircraft for which the Tenant is subleasing space in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement. 10.1 11.1 12.2 Interest on Late Payments For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.3 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded ————————————————————————————————————	as autl				
12.1 Sublease Violation If the Commission determines that a Tenant is subleasing space within a hangar in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement, the Tenant shall pay a penalty of two (2) times the current rate set forth in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, retroactive to January 1 of the current calendar year, for each aircraft for which the Tenant is subleasing space in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement. 10.1 11.1 12.2 Interest on Late Payments For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.3 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded ————————————————————————————————————					
If the Commission determines that a Tenant is subleasing space within a hangar in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement, the Tenant shall pay a penalty of two (2) times the current rate set forth in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, retroactive to January 1 of the current calendar year, for each aircraft for which the Tenant is subleasing space in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement. 10.1 11.1 12.2 Interest on Late Payments For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.310.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded ————————————————————————————————————	SECTIO	<u>IN 1210 – PENALTIES</u>			
If the Commission determines that a Tenant is subleasing space within a hangar in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement, the Tenant shall pay a penalty of two (2) times the current rate set forth in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, retroactive to January 1 of the current calendar year, for each aircraft for which the Tenant is subleasing space in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement. 10.1 11.1 12.2 Interest on Late Payments For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.310.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded ————————————————————————————————————	12.1				
the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement, the Tenant shall pay a penalty of two (2) times the current rate set forth in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, retroactive to January 1 of the current calendar year, for each aircraft for which the Tenant is subleasing space in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement. 10.1 Interest on Late Payments For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.310.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded ————————————————————————————————————	12.1				
the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement, the Tenant shall pay a penalty of two (2) times the current rate set forth in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, retroactive to January 1 of the current calendar year, for each aircraft for which the Tenant is subleasing space in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement. 10.1 Interest on Late Payments For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.310.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded ————————————————————————————————————		If the Commission determines that a Tenant is subleasing space within a hangar in violation of			
to January 1 of the current calendar year, for each aircraft for which the Tenant is subleasing space in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement. 10.1 Interest on Late Payments 12.2 Interest on Late Payments For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.310.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded ————————————————————————————————————		the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement, the Tenant shall pay a penalty of two (2)			
space in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement. 10.1 Interest on Late Payments Interest on Late Payments For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.310.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded ————————————————————————————————————					
10.1 Interest on Late Payments For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.310.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded ——The penalties prescribed under this Ordinance in no way preclude the Commission					
For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.310.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded ————————————————————————————————————	10.1				
delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.310.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded ——The penalties prescribed under this Ordinance in no way preclude the Commission	12.2	Interest on Late Payments			
delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.310.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded ——The penalties prescribed under this Ordinance in no way preclude the Commission		For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall nav a penalty for late or			
from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 12.310.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded ——The penalties prescribed under this Ordinance in no way preclude the Commission					
12.310.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded ——The penalties prescribed under this Ordinance in no way preclude the Commission					
 Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. <u>12.410.3</u> Other Actions Not Precluded The penalties prescribed under this Ordinance in no way preclude the Commission 					
 Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. <u>12.410.3</u> Other Actions Not Precluded The penalties prescribed under this Ordinance in no way preclude the Commission 		from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the			
punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded The penalties prescribed under this Ordinance in no way preclude the Commission	12.3 10	from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission.			
punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded The penalties prescribed under this Ordinance in no way preclude the Commission		from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission.			
misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 12.410.3 Other Actions Not Precluded The penalties prescribed under this Ordinance in no way preclude the Commission		from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission.			
The penalties prescribed under this Ordinance in no way preclude the Commission		from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. .2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be			
		from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. .2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for			
	12.4<u>1(</u>	from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. .2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended.			
————————————————————————————————————	12.4<u>1(</u>	from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. .2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. .3 Other Actions Not Precluded			
	12.4<u>1(</u>	from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the delinquent payment is received by the Commission. 1.2 Misdemeanor Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended. 1.3 Other Actions Not Precluded —			

Page 14 of 22

Ordinance No.119.____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

	N <u>1311 – RENTS AND FEES ADJUSTMENT</u>						
16 17 13<u>11</u>.1 18	Annual Rate Adjustments						
19 20	a. Storage Tenant Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent						
20 21 22 23 24	Storage Tenant per-square-foot ground rent will be adjusted on the anniversary date of the Storage Tenant's lease during each applicable year, according to the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.						
.4 :5 :6	b. <u>Commercial Tenant Rent</u>						
27 28 29	Commercial Tenant rents in the Rent and Fee Schedule will be adjusted on January 1 of each year, according to the attached <u>Rent and Fee</u> Schedule.						
0	c. <u>Fuel Flowage Fees</u>						
32 33 34	Fuel flowage fees will be adjusted on January 1 of each year, according to the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.						
 5 6	d. <u>Sublease Fees</u>						
57 8	The Sublease Fee will be adjusted on January 1 of each year, according to the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.						
9 0 1	e. Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee						
1 2 3 4	The Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee will be adjusted on January 1 of each year, according to the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.						
	Post 20172030 Adjustments						
7 8 9	If the rents and fees in Charts A, B, C, D, E, F, and GF of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule are not modified by the Commission before December 31, 20172030, the rents and fees shall be increased in the same manner and at the same percentage rates per year until the Commission determines other rates and fees. This means that the operations and						
1 2 3	maintenance component of the ground rent rates in Charts A, B, and C shall be increased at three percent (3%) per year, and the preservation component of the ground rent rates in Charts A, B, and C shall be increased at five percent (5%) per year; the Fuel Flowage Fees and						
4 5 6	the Sublease Fee shall be increased at four percent (4%) per year; and the Non- Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee and the Administration Fee shall be increased at three percent (3%) per year.						
	Commission Action						
59 50 51 52 53	The Commission may reevaluate and adjust the rates and fees set forth in the attached Rent and Fee Schedule by Commission action. In making a decision to adjust rates, the Commission shall consider state and federal mandates and policy (e.g., in light of security mandates or extraordinary environmental costs), as well as the requirements of this						

Page 15 of 22

Ordinance No.119.____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

	764
	765
	766
ŀ	767
	768
	769
	770
	771
	772
	773
	774
	775
	776
	777
	778
ľ	779
	780
	781
	782
	783
	784
ľ	785
	786
ľ	787
ľ	788
ĺ	789
ľ	790
Ì	791
	792
ľ	793
	794
ľ	795
	796
1	797

SECTION 12 – AMENDMENTS TO ORDINANCE 115 12.1 Ordinance 115 All defined terms used in this Section 12 are given those definitions included in Ordinance

and fees and of any new rents and fees adopted by the Commission.

All defined terms used in this Section 12 are given those definitions included in Ordinance 115. As of the effective date of this Ordinance, the following sections of Ordinance 115 are deleted and re-stated as follows:

Ordinance. Written notice will be provided to Tenants of public meetings to address rents

5 <u>12.2</u>14 Section 4.4: Fuel Flowage Fees

Fixed Base Operators that are authorized to dispense Fuel at the Airport shall pay the Fuel778Flowage Fees stated in Chart D4 of Ordinance No.for every gallon of Fuel sold or779delivered by the Fixed Based Operator at the Airport, regardless of Fuel type, including Fuel780sold or delivered to customers, subsidiaries, licensees, or subtenants of the Fixed Base781Operator at the Airport, and customers, subsidiaries, licensees, or subtenants of a subtenant782of the Fixed Base Operator at the Airport. Additionally, into-plane fuel provided by a Fixed783Base Operator is subject to the Fuel Flowage Fees stated in Chart D4 of Ordinance No.784.785Into-Plane Fuel Providers operating at the Airport shall pay the Fuel flowage fees stated in786Schedule A-2 of Ordinance No. 115 for every gallon of Fuel sold or delivered by the Into-787Plane Fuel Provider at the Airport, including Fuel sold or delivered to customers, subsidiaries,788licensees, or subtenants of the Into-Plane Fuel Providers.789Notwithstanding the foregoing, Fuel Flowage Fees shall not apply to fuel supplied to Military791Aircraft, aircraft operated by Signatory Airlines, or aircraft which are fueled while using gates

at either the Terminal 1-Lindbergh or Terminal 2-Humphrey.

94Fuel Flowage Fees for Into-Plane Fuel Providers will be adjusted periodically as set forth in
Section 4.6(b).95Section 4.6(b).

797Fuel Flowage Fees for Fixed Base Operators at the Airport will be adjusted periodically as set798forth in Section 11 of Ordinance No.799

800 <u>12.3</u> Section 4.6(b): Fuel Flowage Fees Paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers

801 802 Fuel Flowage Fees paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers will be adjusted on January 1 of each 803 year, according to the attached Schedule A-2. The Commission may, however, reevaluate and 804 adjust the rates and fees in the attached Schedule A-2 by Commission action. If the Fuel 805 Flowage Fees paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers on the attached Schedule A-2 are not 806 modified by the Commission before December 31, 2018, the rents and fees shall be 807 increased in the same manner and at the same percentage rates per year until the 808 Commission determines other rates and fees. This means that the Fuel Flowage Fees paid by 809 Into-Plane Fuel Providers shall be increased at four percent (4%) per year. If the Commission 810 plans deviate from Schedule A-2 through Commission action, it will send out notice 15 days 811 in advance of the public meeting to affected parties. 812

813 <u>12.4 Schedule A-2: Into-Plane Fuel Provider Fuel Flowage Fees (rates per gallon)</u>

Page 16 of 22

Ordinance No.<u>119.____</u> Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014 <u>2025</u>

		<u>2025</u>	2026	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	<u>2029</u>	2030
	<u>MSP</u>	<u>\$0.160</u>	<u>\$0.167</u>	<u>\$0.173</u>	<u>\$0.180</u>	<u>\$0.187</u>	<u>\$0.195</u>
<u>SECTIO</u>	<u>N 13 – GENE</u>	RAL PROVISIO	<u>NS</u>				
14<u>13</u>.1	Additional 1	Tenant Charges					
	a. <u>Assessr</u>	nents and Othe	er Fees				
	require	dinance has no d to pay on the in effect.	•••••				
	b. <u>Special</u>	Rent Assessme	<u>nt</u>				
	with M contem and cor Execution Assessr	mmission is aut inn. Stat. § 473 plated by a Ter nsistent with th ve Director is a nents. Such pr ment prior to ir	651 for Reliev ant's lease, w ose of other To uthorized to cr ocedures shall	er Airport proj hich benefit th enants at the R eate procedur include notice	ects or services e Tenant, charg eliever Airport es to implemer to affected Ten	s, over and abo ged on a basis o s. The Commis nt Special Rent	ove those uniform ssion's
14<u>13</u>.2	Provisions S	Severable					
	affect the v	or parts of this or alidity of the re passed the rer	maining parts	of this Ordinar	nce. The Comn	nission declare	s it
14<u>13</u>.3	<u>Notice</u>						
	U.S. mail to	required by this -the last addres n , or transmitte n.	s on file<u>notice</u>	provisions of	the Tenant's Le	ase with the	
14<u>13</u>.4	<u>Amendmen</u>	<u>t</u>					
	Ordinance I	No. 107<u>119</u> is a	mended and r	estated on the	date this Ordir	nance takes eff	ect.
1 4 <u>13</u> .5	Effective Da	<u>ite</u>					
	This Ordina	nce is effective	JulyJanuary 1,	2014 2025.			

Page 17 of 22

Ordinance No.119. Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance-Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

859

860 861

RENT AND FEE SCHEDULE

862 <u>Chart A – Per-Square Foot Ground Rent</u> (annual rate per square foot) 863

	2012 20	2013 2026	2014 2027	2015 2028	2016 2029	2017 2030
	<u>25</u>					
St. Paul	<u>\$0.6239</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 643 <u>96</u>	<u>\$0.66499</u>	0.685 <u>\$1.02</u>	0.708 \$1.05	0.731 <u>\$1.08</u>
	<u>4</u>					
Flying Cloud	<u>\$0.5317</u>	<u>\$0.54882</u>	<u>\$0.56684</u>	<u>\$0.58587</u>	<u>\$0.60489</u>	<u>\$0.62492</u>
	<u>9</u>					
Anoka County	<u>\$0.5317</u>	<u>\$0.54880</u>	<u>\$0.56681</u>	<u>\$0.58582</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 604<u>83</u>	<u>\$0.62484</u>
	<u>9</u>					
Crystal	<u>\$0.4657</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 480 <u>72</u>	<u>\$0.49674</u>	<u>\$0.51376</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 530 79	<u>\$0.54781</u>
	<u>0</u>					
Airlake	<u>\$0.3996</u>	<u>\$</u> 0.4 13 65	<u>\$0.42767</u>	<u>\$0.44170</u>	<u>\$0.45672</u>	<u>\$0.47175</u>
	<u>2</u>					
Lake Elmo	<u>\$0.3996</u>	<u>\$0.41362</u>	<u>\$0.42764</u>	<u>\$0.44166</u>	<u>\$0.45668</u>	<u>\$0.47170</u>
	1					

864 865 866

867

<u>Chart B – Commercial Ground Rent without percentage</u> (annual rate, per square foot)

	2012 20	2013 2026	2014 2027	2015 2028	2016 2029	2017 2030
	<u>25</u>					
St. Paul	<u>\$0.4577</u>	<u>\$0.47277</u>	<u>\$0.48881</u>	<u>\$0.50483</u>	<u>\$0.52186</u>	<u>\$0.53888</u>
	<u>3</u>					
Flying Cloud	<u>\$</u> 0. 393 6	<u>\$0.40667</u>	<u>\$0.42070</u>	<u>\$0.43472</u>	<u>\$0.44874</u>	<u>\$0.46477</u>
	<u>4</u>					
Anoka County	<u>\$0.3935</u>	<u>\$0.40662</u>	<u>\$0.42066</u>	<u>\$0.43467</u>	<u>\$0.44868</u>	<u>\$0.46470</u>
	<u>9</u>					
Crystal	<u>\$0.3475</u>	<u>\$0.35954</u>	<u>\$0.37157</u>	<u>\$0.38359</u>	<u>\$0.39760</u>	<u>\$0.41062</u>
	2					
Airlake	<u>\$0.2354</u>	<u>\$0.24348</u>	<u>\$0.25251</u>	<u>\$0.26152</u>	<u>\$0.27154</u>	<u>\$0.28056</u>
	<u>6</u>					
Lake Elmo	<u>\$0.2354</u>	<u>\$0.24345</u>	<u>\$0.25246</u>	<u>\$0.26148</u>	<u>\$0.27149</u>	<u>\$0.28051</u>
	<u>4</u>					

868 869

870

•		
8	7	1

<u>Chart C – Commercial Ground Rent with percentage</u> * (annual rate, per square foot)

	2012 202	2013 2026	2014 2027	2015 2028	2016 2029	2017 2030
	<u>5</u>					
St. Paul	<u>\$0.30752</u>	<u>\$0.31857</u>	<u>\$0.32962</u>	<u>\$0.34064</u>	<u>\$0.35266</u>	<u>\$0.36468</u>
Flying Cloud	<u>\$0.29448</u>	<u>\$0.30452</u>	<u>\$0.31556</u>	<u>\$0.32658</u>	<u>\$0.33760</u>	<u>\$0.349</u> <u>61</u>
Anoka County	<u>\$0.20238</u>	<u>\$0.20944</u>	<u>\$0.21751</u>	<u>\$0.22552</u>	<u>\$0.23454</u>	<u>\$0.24255</u>
Crystal	<u>\$0.20234</u>	<u>\$0.20937</u>	<u>\$0.21740</u>	<u>\$0.22541</u>	<u>\$0.23442</u>	<u>\$0.24243</u>
Airlake	<u>\$</u> 0. 176 <u>30</u>	<u>\$0.18232</u>	<u>\$0.18934</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 196 <u>35</u>	<u>\$0.20436</u>	<u>\$0.21237</u>

Page 18 of 22

Ordinance No.119.____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance– Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

<u>\$0.17628</u> <u>\$0.18228</u> <u>\$0.20430</u> Lake Elmo <u>\$0.18928</u> <u>\$0.19629</u> <u>\$0.21231</u>

872 873

874 875

Chart D1 – Fuel Flowage Fees for Jet A at STP, FCM, and ANE (rate per gallon)

025		201	2 2026	2013 202	27 2	014<u>2028</u>	2015 2029	2016 2030	Deleted Cells
	<u>\$0.13216</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 1	100 <u>17</u>	<u>\$0.1041</u>	7	0. 108 18	<u>\$</u> 0. 112 <u>19</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 117 <u>19</u>	Deleted Cells
t. Paul									
	0.132	0.100	.0.104	0.108	0.112	0.117			
Flying Cloud									
	0.132	0.100	0.104	0.108	0.112	0.117			
Anoka County									

876 877

878

Page 19 of 22

Ordinance No.119. Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance-Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014 2025

879

Ch

880

hart D2 – Fuel Flowage Fees for	100 Low Lead; and for Jet A at LVN, MIC, and 21D (rate per gallon)	

20122026 2025 20132027 20142028 20152029 20162030 **Deleted Cells** St. Paul \$0.13217 \$0.13718 \$0.14219 \$0.14820 <u>\$0.15420</u> \$0.16021 **Deleted Cells** Flying Cloud 0.132 0.137 0.142 0.148 0.154 0.160 Anoka County 0.132 0.137 0.142 0.148 0.154 0.160 0.105 0.109 0.114 0.118 0.123 0.128 **Crystal** Airlake 0.105 0.109 0.114 0.118 0.123 0.128 Lake Elmo 0.105 0.109 0.114 0.118 0.123 0.128 881 882 * Plus applicable percentage rate on annual calendar year Net Gross Revenue per Section 2.2.b. 883 884 885 Chart E - Sublease Fee (annual rate per aircraft) 886 887 888 Chart D3 – Fuel Flowage Fees for Reliever Airports AvGas (rate per gallon) 889 2025 20122026 20132027 20142028 20152029 20162030 2017 **Deleted Cells** 205.29\$0.26 Single 182.50\$0.23 189.80\$0.24 197.39\$0.25 213.50\$0.27 222.04 Engine / Turbo Prop Reciprocatin g\$0.22 Twin Engine / Turbo Prop 365.00 379.60 394.78 410.58 427.00 444.08 / Reciprocating 730.00 854.00 Turbo Jet Engine 759.20 789.57 821.15 888.16 890 891 892 Chart F - Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee (monthly rate) 893 894 Chart D4 – Fuel Flowage Fees for MSP Fixed Base Operators, all Fuel types (rate per gallon) 895 2025 20122026 20132027 20142028 20152029 20162030 2017 **Deleted Cells** <u>\$0.22</u><u></u>₩ 173.89\$0.23 179.11\$0.24 184.48\$0.25 190.01\$0.26 195.71\$0.27 201.59 Reliever **Airports** 896

Page 20 of 22

Ordinance No.<u>119.____</u> Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

897

		1						
	2012 2025	2013 2026	<u>2014</u>	2027	2015 2028	2016 2	029	2017
	of Tenant to Leased	105.00	108.15	111.39	114.74	118.18	121.	72
Consent to Mortgage Subordinatic Agreement	Leasehold and on	115.00	118.45	122.00	125.66	129.43	133.	32
Consent to Commercial		243.00	250.29	257.80	265.53	273.50	281.	70
All Reliever AirportsSta ndard Amendmen t	185<u>\$180</u>.00	190.55<u>\$1</u> 40	<u>85.</u> 196.2 <u>96</u>	27<u>\$190.</u>	202.15 <u>\$196</u> <u>69</u>	5 <u>9</u>	2 \$202.	214. <u>8.67</u>
Standard Ass	signment	185.00	190.55	196.27	202.15	208.22	214.	47
Standard Ter		105.00 applicable,	108.15 per Section	111.39 18.2.	114.74	118.18	121.	72
	al amount, if	applicable,	per Section		114.74	118.18	121. \$20.00	
** Plus addition Other Fees Minimum Landi	al amount, if	applicable,	per Section		114.74		\$20.00	
** Plus addition	ing Fee at STF	applicable, 2; FCM & AP	per Section	18.2.		118.18 \$500.00	\$20.00	
** Plus addition Other Fees Minimum Landi Waiting List Fee	ing Fee at STF	applicable, 2; FCM & AP	per Section	18.2.			\$20.00	
** Plus addition Dther Fees Minimum Landi Waiting List Fee Chart F – Admir Approval of Te Leased Area	nal amount, if	applicable, 9. FCM & AP (rate per re tion to	Per Section VE Pequest or tr 2025 \$190	ransaction	<u>)</u> <u>2027</u> <u>\$202</u>	\$500.00 2028 \$208	\$ 20.00 0 <u>2029</u> <u>\$214</u>	203 \$22
** Plus addition <i>Other Fees</i> <i>Minimum Landi</i> <i>Waiting List Fee</i> <u>Chart F – Admir</u> <u>Approval of Te</u>	ing Fee at STF	applicable, 9. FCM & AP (rate per re- tion to tage and	Per Section VE 2025 \$190 \$180	ansaction) 2027	\$500.00	\$ 20.00 0	203

Page 21 of 22

Ordinance No.<u>119</u>____ Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance_____ Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014 2025

Temporary Property Use Agreements or	<u>\$290</u>	<u>\$299</u>	<u>\$308</u>	<u>\$317</u>	<u>\$326</u>	<u>\$336</u>
Authorizations						
Standard Amendment	<u>\$290</u>	<u>\$299</u>	<u>\$308</u>	<u>\$317</u>	<u>\$326</u>	<u>\$336</u>
Standard Assignment	<u>\$290</u>	<u>\$299</u>	<u>\$308</u>	<u>\$317</u>	<u>\$326</u>	<u>\$336</u>
Standard Termination	<u>\$200</u>	<u>\$206</u>	<u>\$212</u>	<u>\$219</u>	<u>\$225</u>	<u>\$232</u>
*If legal review for these documents excee	ds one ho	our of wor	k, the act	ual cost o	f the revie	ew will
be billed, rather than the Chart F rate.						

913 914 915

Page 22 of 22

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 56 of 131

ATTACHMENT 3 PUBLIC HEARING TRANSCRIPT

	Page 1
1	METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
2	
3	
4	
5	PUBLIC HEARING
6	RE:
7	DRAFT RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE
8	
9	HELD ON
10	JULY 15, 2024
11	6:18 P.M.
12	METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
13	GENERAL OFFICE BUILDING
14	6040 28TH AVENUE SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55450
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	REPORTED BY: Emily B. Kramm

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 57 of 131

Page 2		Page 4
1 APPEARANCES	1 EXHIBITS (Continued)	80 1
2	 Exhibit K Affidavit of Webposting the Notice of Public Hearing on metroairports.org, 	
2 3 METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION ATTENDEES:	3 dated June 18, 2024:	
4 Andrew Hanson, Attorney	4 (1) Tenant Letter, June 18, 2024 5 (2) Notice of Public Hearing, June 18,	
	2024 6	
	(3) Ordinance No. 115 Amended	
6 Braj Agrawal, Commissioner	 7 Ordinance - Redline, June 18, 2024 8 (4) Ordinance No. 119 Amended 	
7 Carl Crimmins, Commissioner	Ordinance - Redline, June 18, 2024	
8 Chad Leqve, Vice President Management &	9 (5) Proposed Rate Charts, June 18,	
9 Operations	10 2024	
10 Demetria Dyer, Attorney	 (6) Reports and Analysis: (a) Market Rent Update Report, 	
11 Kelly Gerads, Assistant Director Reliever	December 22, 2023	
12 Airports	(b) Fuel Flowage Fee Review,	
13 Kelly Ubel, Leasing Coordinator	14December 22, 202315(c) Analysis using Proposed	
14 Phil Tiedeman, Manager Reliever Airports	Rates, June 18, 2024	
15 Rob Dockry, Manager Reliever Airports	16 Exhibit L Affidavit of Mailing the Notice of	
16 Sam Seafeldt, Manager Reliever Airports	17 Public Hearing and Reliever Airports	
17 OTHER ATTENDEES:	Tenant Letter, dated June 18, 2024 18	
18 Allerton Paulson Jr., Self	Exhibit M Minnesota Aviation Trades Association	
19 Gene DePalm, MATA	19 (MATA) Presentation, dated June 26th, 2024	
20 Jarod Olson, Thunderbird Aviation	20 Exhibit N Proposed Reliever Airports Fuel	
21 John Krack, both as RAAC and Tenant	21 Flowage and Landing Fees,	
22 Michael Lawrence, Premier Jet Center	dated July 10, 2024 22	
Nancy Grazzini-Olson, Thunderbird Aviation	Exhibit O Public Hearing Draft Ordinance	
24 Phil Martineau, Tenant, STP	23 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges (Clean and Redlined),	
24 Finit Matheau, Fenant, ST125 Russell Freeman, Thunderbird Aviation	24 dated July 15, 2024	
	25	
Page 3	1 EVIIIDITS (Continued)	Page 5
2	1 EXHIBITS (Continued) 2 Exhibit P Public Hearing Draft Ordinance	
3 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION 4 Exhibit A Memorandum to Operations, Finance and	Airfield Use and Terminal 2-Humphrey	
Administration Committee Requesting a	3 Ordinance (Clean and Redlined),	
5 Public Hearing on a Draft General Aviation Rates and Charges Ordinance,	dated July 15, 2024	
6 dated March 27, 2024	4	
7 Exhibit B Minutes to the April 15, 2024, Commission Meeting	Exhibit Q Notice to Commercial Operators	
8	5 Regarding Proposed Fuel Flowage and	
Exhibit C MAC's letter to tenants, dated May 2, 2024, announcing information meetings	Landing Fees, emailed from Joe Harris,	
on May 22	6 dated July 12, 2024	
10 Exhibit D Meeting Handout from May 22, 2024,	7 8 (Exhibits attached to transcript)	
11 tenant information meeting	8 (Exhibits attached to transcript.) 9	
12 Exhibit E Information Meeting PowerPoint	10	
Presentation from May 22, 2024, 13 tenant information meeting	11	
14 Exhibit F Market Rent Update Report,	12	
dated December 22, 2023 (Uploaded to 15 the website 05/28/2024)	13	
16 Exhibit G Fuel Flowage Fee Review,	14	
dated December 22, 2023 (Uploaded to website 05/28/2024)	15	
18 Exhibit H Notice of Public Hearing,	16	
dated June 18, 2024 19	17	
Exhibit I Affidavit of Publication of the Notice	18	
20 of Public Hearing in Finance and Commerce, dated June 25, 2024	19 20	
21	20	
Exhibit J Affidavit of Publication of the Notice 22 of Public Hearing in State Register,	22	
dated July 8, 2024	23	
23 24	24	
, = -	25	

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 58 of 131

Page 6	Page 8
Page 6	1 2024, by sending your comments to the following
2 * * *	2 address: Attention: Reliever Airports Department,
3 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Good evening.	3 Metropolitan Airports Commission General Office,
4 Thank you all for attending. And thank you, Kelly	4 6040 28th Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota
5 Gerads, for giving the staff presentation.	5 55450-2799.
6 We will bring to order this public hearing	6 And now we're ready for the exhibits to be
7 of the Metropolitan Airports Commission on the	7 entered into the record.
8 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Draft	8 Ms. Gerads, please proceed.
9 Ordinance.	9 (Exhibits A through Q were introduced.)
10 My name is Commissioner Braj Agrawal, along	10 MS. GERADS: Thank you. So the
11 with me is Commissioner Carl Crimmins; and we've	11 exhibits that will be entered into the following
12 been designated to act as the hearing officers for	12 exhibits were entered into the record at the public
13 this public hearing. The purpose of today's public	13 hearing:
14 hearing is to receive comments relative to the	14 Memorandum to Operations and Finance and
15 Proposed Reliever Airports Rates and Charges	15 Administration Committee Requesting a Public
16 Ordinance. The Proposed Ordinance will repeal and	16 Hearing on a Draft General Aviation Rates and
17 replace MAC Ordinance 119 and amend MAC	17 Charges Ordinance, dated March 27th, 2024;
18 Ordinance 115, otherwise known as the Reliever	18 B, Minutes to the April 15th, 2024,
19 Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance and Airfield	19 Commission Meeting;
20 Use and Terminal 2-Humphrey Ordinance respectively.	20 C, MAC's letter to tenants, dated May 2nd,
21 We will not be answering questions today,	21 2024, announcing information meetings on May 22;
22 and we will not be taking any actions or making any	D, Meeting Handout from May 22nd, 2024,
23 recommendation today. All of the verbal and	23 tenant information meeting;
24 written comments will be taken into consideration	24 E, Information Meeting PowerPoint
25 before taking final action at a future hearing	25 Presentation from May 22nd, 2024, tenant
Page 7	-
1 officers' meeting.	1 information meeting;
2 The hearing today will proceed as follows:	2 F, Market Rent Update Report, dated
3 First, exhibits for today's hearing will be entered	3 December 22, 2023 (Uploaded to the website 5/28 of
4 into the record; secondly, the hearing officers	4 2024);
5 will have an opportunity to comment and ask	5 G, Fuel Flowage Fee Review, dated
6 questions about the staff presentation; next, I	6 December 22, 2023 (Uploaded to website 5/28 of
7 will open the floor to any members of the public	7 2024);
8 who wish to comment about the proposed changes to	8 H, Notice of Public Hearing, dated
9 ordinance.	9 June 18th, 2024;10 I, Affidavit of Publication of the Notice
10 If you wish to speak, please fill out a11 speaker card and hand the slip to the MAC staff	I, Affidavit of Publication of the Noticeof Public Hearing in Finance and Commerce, dated
12 member seated in the front row.	12 June 25, 2024;
13 Would that MAC staff member please stand	13 J, Affidavit of Publication of the Notice
14 up.	14 of Public Hearing in State Register, dated July 8,
15 MS. GERADS: That will be Kelly Ubel.	15 2024;
16 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Oh, that will be	16 K, Affidavit of Webposting the Notice of
17 Kelly Ubel?	17 Public Hearing on metroairports.org, dated
18 MS. GERADS: Yep. She has collected	18 June 18th, 2024; number (1), Tenant Letter,
19 the cards.	19 June 18, 2024; (2), Notice of Public Hearing,
20 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Okay. Great.	20 June 18, 2024; (3), Ordinance 115 Amended
21 MS. GERADS: Yes.	21 Ordinance - Redline, June 18, 2024; (4), Ordinance
22 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: These speaker	22 Number 119 Amended Ordinance - Redline, June 18,
22 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: These speaker 23 cards are at the sign-in table.	22 Number 119 Amended Ordinance - Redline, June 18,23 2024; (5), Proposed Rate Charts, June 18, 2024;

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 59 of 131

	Page 10			Page 12
1	Review, December 22, 2023; (c), Analysis using	1	MS. GERADS: It actually is an	
2	Proposed Rates, June 18, 2024;	2	encouragement for them to file, yeah.	
3	L, Affidavit of Mailing the Notice of	3	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: All right.	
4	Public Hearing and Reliever Airports Tenant Letter,	4	Thank you.	
5	dated June 18, 2024;	5	COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: All right.	Now
6	M, Minnesota Aviation Trades Association	6	we will take public testimony. We will take	
7	(MATA) Presentation, dated June 26th, 2024;	7	comments first from any elected officials who are	
8	N, Proposed Reliever Airports Fuel Flowage	8	here, next from anyone who has made a request in	
9	and Landing Fees, dated July 10, 2024;		advance to speak, then from any person who has	
10	O, Public Hearing Draft Ordinance Reliever	10	signed up to speak today.	
11	Airports Rates and Charges (Clean and Redlined),	11	When I ask individuals to come forward, I	
	dated July 15, 2024;	12	will call your name as it is written on the speaker	
13	P, Public Hearing Draft Ordinance Airfield		cards. Based on the number of speaker cards, I'm	
14	Use and Terminal 2-Humphrey Ordinance (Clean and		going to limit each speaker's time to five minutes.	
	Redlined), dated July 15, 2024;		Please limit your testimony to issues regarding the	
16	Q, Notice to Commercial Operators Regarding		Proposed Ordinance.	
17	Proposed Fuel Flowage and Landing Fees, emailed	17	In the interest of hearing everyone's	
	from Joe Harris, dated July 12, 2024.	18	views, if you agree with the previous speaker,	
19	That concludes the exhibits.		please indicate that you simply agree with that	
20	COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very	20	person.	
21	much.	21	We also have a court reporter here today.	
22	MS. GERADS: And I will provide these	22	So anyone who speaks is asked to first state and	
23			spell their name and the name of their company,	
24	COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: All right. Are		organization, or group they may represent. If you	
25	there any questions from Commissioner Carl	25	have a business card, please leave that with the	
	Page 11			Page 13
1	Crimmins, one of the hearing officers, about the	1	court reporter.	-
2	presentation?			
	presentation?	2	If you have a prepared written statement or	
3	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you.		If you have a prepared written statement or document, you may read it into the record or you	
	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you.	3		
3	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you.	3 4	document, you may read it into the record or you	
3 4 5	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair.	3 4	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the	
3 4 5 6	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day	3 4 5 6	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering	
3 4 5 6	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and	3 4 5 6 7	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing.	
3 4 5 6 7	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it	3 4 5 6 7 8	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it MS. GERADS: Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to take testimony	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it MS. GERADS: Yes. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: wasn't that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to take testimony from interested parties. The hearing officers will	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it MS. GERADS: Yes. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: wasn't that due to do they have to do something on a timely	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to take testimony from interested parties. The hearing officers will take all verbal and written comments into	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it MS. GERADS: Yes. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: wasn't that due to do they have to do something on a timely basis?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to take testimony from interested parties. The hearing officers will take all verbal and written comments into consideration before taking final action on the	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it MS. GERADS: Yes. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: wasn't that due to do they have to do something on a timely basis? MS. GERADS: Yes. So commercial	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to take testimony from interested parties. The hearing officers will take all verbal and written comments into consideration before taking final action on the Proposed Ordinance at a future meeting.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it MS. GERADS: Yes. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: wasn't that due to do they have to do something on a timely basis? MS. GERADS: Yes. So commercial Commissioner, commercial operators on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to take testimony from interested parties. The hearing officers will take all verbal and written comments into consideration before taking final action on the Proposed Ordinance at a future meeting. And today's first speaker will be John	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it MS. GERADS: Yes. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: wasn't that due to do they have to do something on a timely basis? MS. GERADS: Yes. So commercial Commissioner, commercial operators on activity-based reports are required to report by	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to take testimony from interested parties. The hearing officers will take all verbal and written comments into consideration before taking final action on the Proposed Ordinance at a future meeting. And today's first speaker will be John Krack.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it MS. GERADS: Yes. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: wasn't that due to do they have to do something on a timely basis? MS. GERADS: Yes. So commercial Commissioner, commercial operators on activity-based reports are required to report by the end of the month for the preceding calendar month's activity. If, for some reason, they would	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to take testimony from interested parties. The hearing officers will take all verbal and written comments into consideration before taking final action on the Proposed Ordinance at a future meeting. And today's first speaker will be John Krack. If you'd come up, please. MR. KRACK: Yes. Do you have me down	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it MS. GERADS: Yes. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: wasn't that due to do they have to do something on a timely basis? MS. GERADS: Yes. So commercial Commissioner, commercial operators on activity-based reports are required to report by the end of the month for the preceding calendar month's activity. If, for some reason, they would have reason to change that report, they have	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to take testimony from interested parties. The hearing officers will take all verbal and written comments into consideration before taking final action on the Proposed Ordinance at a future meeting. And today's first speaker will be John Krack. If you'd come up, please. MR. KRACK: Yes. Do you have me down	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it MS. GERADS: Yes. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: wasn't that due to do they have to do something on a timely basis? MS. GERADS: Yes. So commercial Commissioner, commercial operators on activity-based reports are required to report by the end of the month for the preceding calendar month's activity. If, for some reason, they would have reason to change that report, they have 180 days to do so.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to take testimony from interested parties. The hearing officers will take all verbal and written comments into consideration before taking final action on the Proposed Ordinance at a future meeting. And today's first speaker will be John Krack. If you'd come up, please. MR. KRACK: Yes. Do you have me down as RAAC or as tenant?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it MS. GERADS: Yes. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: wasn't that due to do they have to do something on a timely basis? MS. GERADS: Yes. So commercial Commissioner, commercial operators on activity-based reports are required to report by the end of the month for the preceding calendar month's activity. If, for some reason, they would have reason to change that report, they have 180 days to do so. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: But only if	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to take testimony from interested parties. The hearing officers will take all verbal and written comments into consideration before taking final action on the Proposed Ordinance at a future meeting. And today's first speaker will be John Krack. If you'd come up, please. MR. KRACK: Yes. Do you have me down as RAAC or as tenant? COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: You wrot RAAC.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it MS. GERADS: Yes. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: wasn't that due to do they have to do something on a timely basis? MS. GERADS: Yes. So commercial Commissioner, commercial operators on activity-based reports are required to report by the end of the month for the preceding calendar month's activity. If, for some reason, they would have reason to change that report, they have 180 days to do so. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: But only if they file on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to take testimony from interested parties. The hearing officers will take all verbal and written comments into consideration before taking final action on the Proposed Ordinance at a future meeting. And today's first speaker will be John Krack. If you'd come up, please. MR. KRACK: Yes. Do you have me down as RAAC or as tenant? COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: You wrot RAAC. MR. KRACK: Okay.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it MS. GERADS: Yes. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: wasn't that due to do they have to do something on a timely basis? MS. GERADS: Yes. So commercial Commissioner, commercial operators on activity-based reports are required to report by the end of the month for the preceding calendar month's activity. If, for some reason, they would have reason to change that report, they have 180 days to do so. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: But only if they file on MS. GERADS: On a timely basis.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to take testimony from interested parties. The hearing officers will take all verbal and written comments into consideration before taking final action on the Proposed Ordinance at a future meeting. And today's first speaker will be John Krack. If you'd come up, please. MR. KRACK: Yes. Do you have me down as RAAC or as tenant? COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: You wrot RAAC.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it MS. GERADS: Yes. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: wasn't that due to do they have to do something on a timely basis? MS. GERADS: Yes. So commercial Commissioner, commercial operators on activity-based reports are required to report by the end of the month for the preceding calendar month's activity. If, for some reason, they would have reason to change that report, they have 180 days to do so. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: But only if they file on MS. GERADS: On a timely basis. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: on time?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to take testimony from interested parties. The hearing officers will take all verbal and written comments into consideration before taking final action on the Proposed Ordinance at a future meeting. And today's first speaker will be John Krack. If you'd come up, please. MR. KRACK: Yes. Do you have me down as RAAC or as tenant? COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: You wrot RAAC. MR. KRACK: Okay. MS. GERADS: John, I will take your next sheet as well.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Kelly, I had one question. On that 180-day time limit to renew their submit their form and renew it MS. GERADS: Yes. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: wasn't that due to do they have to do something on a timely basis? MS. GERADS: Yes. So commercial Commissioner, commercial operators on activity-based reports are required to report by the end of the month for the preceding calendar month's activity. If, for some reason, they would have reason to change that report, they have 180 days to do so. COMMISSIONER CRIMMINS: But only if they file on MS. GERADS: On a timely basis.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	document, you may read it into the record or you may submit it, and it will become part of the hearing officers' report. As a reminder, we will not be answering questions or making a decision at today's hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to take testimony from interested parties. The hearing officers will take all verbal and written comments into consideration before taking final action on the Proposed Ordinance at a future meeting. And today's first speaker will be John Krack. If you'd come up, please. MR. KRACK: Yes. Do you have me down as RAAC or as tenant? COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: You wrot RAAC. MR. KRACK: Okay. MS. GERADS: John, I will take your	

Page 14	Page 16
1 you for this opportunity to offer input to this	1 Downtown; and Patrick Moynihan, M-o-y-n-i-h-a-n,
2 hearing.	 2 representing the Lakeville airport.
3 My name is John Krack. I'm the chair of	3 And that's all I have.
4 the Reliever Airports Advisory Council, which is a	4 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: All right. And
5 Commission-sponsored advisory body consisting of	5 then our next speaker is John Krack representing
6 representatives from each of the MAC Reliever	6 himself.
7 Airports	7 MR. KRACK: Okay. So my previous
8 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Could you spell	8 report was on behalf of Reliever Airports Advisory
9 your name for the record, please.	9 Council. This one is on behalf of me, as a storage
10 MR. KRACK: Say again?	10 tenant at the Anoka airport.
11 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Spell your name	11 Again, my name is John Krack. That's
12 for the record.	12 K-r-a-c-k. I've been a storage tenant at the Anoka
13 MR. KRACK: Oh, I'm sorry. K-r-a-c-k.	13 airport since 1984. Over the past 40 years, I've
14 Okay.	14 been involved at one level or another with each of
15 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you.	15 the reviews and changes to Rates and Charges
16 MR. KRACK: So, let's see.	16 Ordinance, and there have been several.
17 Representatives from each of the MAC Reliever	17 This latest iteration has been by far the
18 Airports, plus the Director of Reliever Airports,	18 most open and transparent to date. Kudos go to Joe
19 who is Joe Harris, and one Commissioner	19 Harris, Kelly Gerads, and the rest of the MAC
20 representative who currently is Commissioner	20 Reliever Airports staff for their extra effort to
21 Agrawal.	21 communicate with the various stakeholders and work
22 On behalf of the Reliever Airport	22 with us to develop a plan that, while not perfect,
23 representatives on the RAAC, I would like to enter	23 I personally believe strikes a reasonable cost
24 the following comments into the public hearing	24 balance among the Reliever Airports' users,
25 record: We, on the Reliever Airports Advisory	25 consistent with the capacities of the various
Page 15	Page 17
1 Council (RAAC), commend the Reliever Airports staff	1 revenue streams around the system, while providing
2 on the process used to develop the proposals for	2 cost, stability, and predictability for the tenants
3 Ordinances 119 and 115, and on their efforts to	3 and for other users of the airport.
4 achieve a balanced approach to funding the Reliever	4 I appreciate the MAC organization's
5 Airports.	5 commitment of support for the Reliever Airports as
6 We appreciate the transparency demonstrated	6 part of a first-class, metro-wide aviation system.
7 by including the RAAC early in the process as	7 Your improvements over the past several years, with
8 Kelly has noted sharing the objectives,	8 more to come, are greatly appreciated. I am
9 thoughts, and proposals, and giving due	9 particularly pleased by MAC's recognition that
10 consideration to our comments. Posting detailed	10 Reliever Airport capital projects require a
11 information on the website as Kelly had noted	11 significant level of funding from non-Reliever
12 also was very helpful.	11 significant level of funding from non-Reliever12 sources. And this is a big change from where we've
 also was very helpful. And the signatories of this comment are 	11 significant level of funding from non-Reliever12 sources. And this is a big change from where we've13 been in the past.
 also was very helpful. And the signatories of this comment are John Krack, myself, representing the Anoka airport; 	 significant level of funding from non-Reliever sources. And this is a big change from where we've been in the past. The proposed target of 10 percent Reliever,
 also was very helpful. And the signatories of this comment are John Krack, myself, representing the Anoka airport; Lance Fisher 	 significant level of funding from non-Reliever sources. And this is a big change from where we've been in the past. The proposed target of 10 percent Reliever, 10 percent MSP GA as Kelly has outlined and
 12 also was very helpful. 13 And the signatories of this comment are 14 John Krack, myself, representing the Anoka airport; 15 Lance Fisher 16 Do you want me to spell names? 	 11 significant level of funding from non-Reliever 12 sources. And this is a big change from where we've 13 been in the past. 14 The proposed target of 10 percent Reliever, 15 10 percent MSP GA as Kelly has outlined and 16 80 percent funding from other sources seems like a
 also was very helpful. And the signatories of this comment are John Krack, myself, representing the Anoka airport; Lance Fisher Do you want me to spell names? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. 	 11 significant level of funding from non-Reliever 12 sources. And this is a big change from where we've 13 been in the past. 14 The proposed target of 10 percent Reliever, 15 10 percent MSP GA as Kelly has outlined and 16 80 percent funding from other sources seems like a 17 reasonable balance for planning and budgeting
 also was very helpful. And the signatories of this comment are John Krack, myself, representing the Anoka airport; Lance Fisher Do you want me to spell names? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. KRACK: Okay. Lance Fisher I'll 	 11 significant level of funding from non-Reliever 12 sources. And this is a big change from where we've 13 been in the past. 14 The proposed target of 10 percent Reliever, 15 10 percent MSP GA as Kelly has outlined and 16 80 percent funding from other sources seems like a 17 reasonable balance for planning and budgeting 18 purposes and hopefully proves realistic going
 also was very helpful. And the signatories of this comment are John Krack, myself, representing the Anoka airport; Lance Fisher Do you want me to spell names? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. KRACK: Okay. Lance Fisher I'll give you a hard copy also F-i-s-h-e-r, 	 11 significant level of funding from non-Reliever 12 sources. And this is a big change from where we've 13 been in the past. 14 The proposed target of 10 percent Reliever, 15 10 percent MSP GA as Kelly has outlined and 16 80 percent funding from other sources seems like a 17 reasonable balance for planning and budgeting 18 purposes and hopefully proves realistic going 19 forward.
 also was very helpful. And the signatories of this comment are John Krack, myself, representing the Anoka airport; Lance Fisher Do you want me to spell names? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. KRACK: Okay. Lance Fisher I'll give you a hard copy also F-i-s-h-e-r, representing Flying Cloud, who is the vice chair of 	 11 significant level of funding from non-Reliever 12 sources. And this is a big change from where we've 13 been in the past. 14 The proposed target of 10 percent Reliever, 15 10 percent MSP GA as Kelly has outlined and 16 80 percent funding from other sources seems like a 17 reasonable balance for planning and budgeting 18 purposes and hopefully proves realistic going 19 forward. 20 Reducing the annual ground rent escalator
 12 also was very helpful. 13 And the signatories of this comment are 14 John Krack, myself, representing the Anoka airport; 15 Lance Fisher 16 Do you want me to spell names? 17 THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. 18 MR. KRACK: Okay. Lance Fisher I'll 19 give you a hard copy also F-i-s-h-e-r, 20 representing Flying Cloud, who is the vice chair of 21 the RAAC; Marlon Gunderson, that's M-a-r-l-o-n, 	 11 significant level of funding from non-Reliever 12 sources. And this is a big change from where we've 13 been in the past. 14 The proposed target of 10 percent Reliever, 15 10 percent MSP GA as Kelly has outlined and 16 80 percent funding from other sources seems like a 17 reasonable balance for planning and budgeting 18 purposes and hopefully proves realistic going 19 forward. 20 Reducing the annual ground rent escalator 21 is a small benefit and appreciated. I would
 12 also was very helpful. 13 And the signatories of this comment are 14 John Krack, myself, representing the Anoka airport; 15 Lance Fisher 16 Do you want me to spell names? 17 THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. 18 MR. KRACK: Okay. Lance Fisher I'll 19 give you a hard copy also F-i-s-h-e-r, 20 representing Flying Cloud, who is the vice chair of 21 the RAAC; Marlon Gunderson, that's M-a-r-l-o-n, 22 Gunderson, G-u-n-d-e-r-s-o-n, representing Lake 	 11 significant level of funding from non-Reliever 12 sources. And this is a big change from where we've 13 been in the past. 14 The proposed target of 10 percent Reliever, 15 10 percent MSP GA as Kelly has outlined and 16 80 percent funding from other sources seems like a 17 reasonable balance for planning and budgeting 18 purposes and hopefully proves realistic going 19 forward. 20 Reducing the annual ground rent escalator 21 is a small benefit and appreciated. I would 22 suggest, however, that the model be reviewed every
 12 also was very helpful. 13 And the signatories of this comment are 14 John Krack, myself, representing the Anoka airport; 15 Lance Fisher 16 Do you want me to spell names? 17 THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. 18 MR. KRACK: Okay. Lance Fisher I'll 19 give you a hard copy also F-i-s-h-e-r, 20 representing Flying Cloud, who is the vice chair of 21 the RAAC; Marlon Gunderson, that's M-a-r-l-o-n, 22 Gunderson, G-u-n-d-e-r-s-o-n, representing Lake 23 Elmo Airport; Jeff Long, spelled as it sounds, 	 11 significant level of funding from non-Reliever 12 sources. And this is a big change from where we've 13 been in the past. 14 The proposed target of 10 percent Reliever, 15 10 percent MSP GA as Kelly has outlined and 16 80 percent funding from other sources seems like a 17 reasonable balance for planning and budgeting 18 purposes and hopefully proves realistic going 19 forward. 20 Reducing the annual ground rent escalator 21 is a small benefit and appreciated. I would 22 suggest, however, that the model be reviewed every 23 few years and, if revenues across the system come
 12 also was very helpful. 13 And the signatories of this comment are 14 John Krack, myself, representing the Anoka airport; 15 Lance Fisher 16 Do you want me to spell names? 17 THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. 18 MR. KRACK: Okay. Lance Fisher I'll 19 give you a hard copy also F-i-s-h-e-r, 20 representing Flying Cloud, who is the vice chair of 21 the RAAC; Marlon Gunderson, that's M-a-r-l-o-n, 22 Gunderson, G-u-n-d-e-r-s-o-n, representing Lake 	 11 significant level of funding from non-Reliever 12 sources. And this is a big change from where we've 13 been in the past. 14 The proposed target of 10 percent Reliever, 15 10 percent MSP GA as Kelly has outlined and 16 80 percent funding from other sources seems like a 17 reasonable balance for planning and budgeting 18 purposes and hopefully proves realistic going 19 forward. 20 Reducing the annual ground rent escalator 21 is a small benefit and appreciated. I would 22 suggest, however, that the model be reviewed every

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 61 of 131

Daga 19	Page 20
Page 18 1 I have challenged or, yeah, I have	1 is such a higher number than the Reliever Airports,
2 challenged the Sublease Fee since its inception and	2 they should charge accordingly. And from what
3 am happy to see in the proposal that it be dropped.	3 we're proposing tonight, it's a very negligible
4 In summary, I think the Reliever	4 amount in landing fees and 6 cents per gallon. At
5 Airports I thank the Reliever Airport staff for	5 1,000 gallons, that's \$60. I don't even think
6 reaching out to constituents early in the process	6 that's an average uplift. I think your average
7 and commend the staff for developing what I believe	7 uplift is about 400 gallons. So do the math.
8 to be a reasonable cost distribution model. I	8 I don't think it's a financial incentive
9 thank the entire Commission for their support of	9 for general aviation traffic to use a reliever
10 the Reliever Airport system and look forward to	10 system or any penalty to use MSP Airport.
11 working with MAC on future projects.	11 That's all I got for you. Thank you.
12 And it's signed by John Krack. And that's	12 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you, sir.
13 all I have.	13 And then the last speaker card we have
14 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you, sir.	14 today is from Jarod Olson from Thunderbird
15 MR. KRACK: And if you would like	15 Aviation.
16 copies.	16 MR. OLSON: Commissioners, thank you
17 (Handing documents.)	17 for the time. Jarod Olson, J-a-r-o-d, O-l-s-o-n.
18 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: All right. Our	18 I think Michael's speech actually conveyed
19 next speaker that has a card is Michael Lawrence	19 a lot of what I was going to say. So I'll skip
20 from Premier Jet Center.	20 quite a bit of mine here. I would challenge to
21 MR. LAWRENCE: Michael Lawrence,	21 also even look at I challenge the MAC to look at
22 M-i-c-h-a-e-l, L-a-w-r-e-n-c-e.	22 themself as serving a product, and their product is
23 Commissioners, thank you for the time. You	23 infrastructure, and to look into how to charge that
24 probably already know what I'm going to say. I've	24 infrastructure to eliminate flowage fees as a
25 already talked to staff multiple times. I've	25 whole.
Page 19	Page 21
1 talked to you personally. I'm going to keep it	1 As Michael alluded to, uplifts or let me
2 short and to the sweet point tonight.	2 skip that part. We'll leave it at flowage fees as
3 There's a State Statute 473.608, Powers of	
	3 a whole. I think there's a valid model in there to
4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever	3 a whole. I think there's a valid model in there to4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not
4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and	
4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible	4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 	4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports.
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much.
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 10 as reliever airports for the Minneapolis 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion 10 of this hearing. As I indicated earlier, the
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 10 as reliever airports for the Minneapolis 11 International Airport." 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion 10 of this hearing. As I indicated earlier, the 11 hearing record will remain open until 4:00 p.m. on
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 10 as reliever airports for the Minneapolis 11 International Airport." 12 What I as a commercial operator on a 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion 10 of this hearing. As I indicated earlier, the 11 hearing record will remain open until 4:00 p.m. on 12 July 26th, 2024, for written comments. Please
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 10 as reliever airports for the Minneapolis 11 International Airport." 12 What I as a commercial operator on a 13 reliever airport, I don't want the money generated 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion 10 of this hearing. As I indicated earlier, the 11 hearing record will remain open until 4:00 p.m. on 12 July 26th, 2024, for written comments. Please 13 direct your written comments to the address set
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 10 as reliever airports for the Minneapolis 11 International Airport." 12 What I as a commercial operator on a 13 reliever airport, I don't want the money generated 14 by general aviation traffic at MSP flowing into the 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion 10 of this hearing. As I indicated earlier, the 11 hearing record will remain open until 4:00 p.m. on 12 July 26th, 2024, for written comments. Please 13 direct your written comments to the address set 14 forth in the public hearing notice and which was
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 10 as reliever airports for the Minneapolis 11 International Airport." 12 What I as a commercial operator on a 13 reliever airport, I don't want the money generated 14 by general aviation traffic at MSP flowing into the 15 Reliever Airport system; I want the traffic. I 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion 10 of this hearing. As I indicated earlier, the 11 hearing record will remain open until 4:00 p.m. on 12 July 26th, 2024, for written comments. Please 13 direct your written comments to the address set 14 forth in the public hearing notice and which was 15 given earlier in my remarks.
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 10 as reliever airports for the Minneapolis 11 International Airport." 12 What I as a commercial operator on a 13 reliever airport, I don't want the money generated 14 by general aviation traffic at MSP flowing into the 15 Reliever Airport system; I want the traffic. I 16 think the other commercial operators at the 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion 10 of this hearing. As I indicated earlier, the 11 hearing record will remain open until 4:00 p.m. on 12 July 26th, 2024, for written comments. Please 13 direct your written comments to the address set 14 forth in the public hearing notice and which was 15 given earlier in my remarks. 16 The next step is for MAC staff to review
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 10 as reliever airports for the Minneapolis 11 International Airport." 12 What I as a commercial operator on a 13 reliever airport, I don't want the money generated 14 by general aviation traffic at MSP flowing into the 15 Reliever Airport system; I want the traffic. I 16 think the other commercial operators at the 17 Reliever Airports want that traffic as well. 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion 10 of this hearing. As I indicated earlier, the 11 hearing record will remain open until 4:00 p.m. on 12 July 26th, 2024, for written comments. Please 13 direct your written comments to the address set 14 forth in the public hearing notice and which was 15 given earlier in my remarks. 16 The next step is for MAC staff to review 17 the public comments and prepare a public hearing
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 10 as reliever airports for the Minneapolis 11 International Airport." 12 What I as a commercial operator on a 13 reliever airport, I don't want the money generated 14 by general aviation traffic at MSP flowing into the 15 Reliever Airport system; I want the traffic. I 16 think the other commercial operators at the 17 Reliever Airports want that traffic as well. 18 So I would ask that you challenge MAC staff 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion 10 of this hearing. As I indicated earlier, the 11 hearing record will remain open until 4:00 p.m. on 12 July 26th, 2024, for written comments. Please 13 direct your written comments to the address set 14 forth in the public hearing notice and which was 15 given earlier in my remarks. 16 The next step is for MAC staff to review 17 the public comments and prepare a public hearing 18 officers' report for consideration by the hearing
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 10 as reliever airports for the Minneapolis 11 International Airport." 12 What I as a commercial operator on a 13 reliever airport, I don't want the money generated 14 by general aviation traffic at MSP flowing into the 15 Reliever Airport system; I want the traffic. I 16 think the other commercial operators at the 17 Reliever Airports want that traffic as well. 18 So I would ask that you challenge MAC staff 19 as to how they are implementing a plan to do that. 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion 10 of this hearing. As I indicated earlier, the 11 hearing record will remain open until 4:00 p.m. on 12 July 26th, 2024, for written comments. Please 13 direct your written comments to the address set 14 forth in the public hearing notice and which was 15 given earlier in my remarks. 16 The next step is for MAC staff to review 17 the public comments and prepare a public hearing 18 officers' report for consideration by the hearing 19 officers at a subsequent meeting of the hearing
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 10 as reliever airports for the Minneapolis 11 International Airport." 12 What I as a commercial operator on a 13 reliever airport, I don't want the money generated 14 by general aviation traffic at MSP flowing into the 15 Reliever Airport system; I want the traffic. I 16 think the other commercial operators at the 17 Reliever Airports want that traffic as well. 18 So I would ask that you challenge MAC staff 19 as to how they are implementing a plan to do that. 20 I think this is a great opportunity to implement a 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion 10 of this hearing. As I indicated earlier, the 11 hearing record will remain open until 4:00 p.m. on 12 July 26th, 2024, for written comments. Please 13 direct your written comments to the address set 14 forth in the public hearing notice and which was 15 given earlier in my remarks. 16 The next step is for MAC staff to review 17 the public comments and prepare a public hearing 18 officers' report for consideration by the hearing 19 officers at a subsequent meeting of the hearing 20 officers. That meeting date has not yet been set.
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 10 as reliever airports for the Minneapolis 11 International Airport." 12 What I as a commercial operator on a 13 reliever airport, I don't want the money generated 14 by general aviation traffic at MSP flowing into the 15 Reliever Airport system; I want the traffic. I 16 think the other commercial operators at the 17 Reliever Airports want that traffic as well. 18 So I would ask that you challenge MAC staff 19 as to how they are implementing a plan to do that. 20 I think this is a great opportunity to implement a 21 financial plan that would incentivize the use of 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion 10 of this hearing. As I indicated earlier, the 11 hearing record will remain open until 4:00 p.m. on 12 July 26th, 2024, for written comments. Please 13 direct your written comments to the address set 14 forth in the public hearing notice and which was 15 given earlier in my remarks. 16 The next step is for MAC staff to review 17 the public comments and prepare a public hearing 18 officers' report for consideration by the hearing 19 officers at a subsequent meeting of the hearing 20 officers. That meeting date has not yet been set. 21 Thank you for your participation this
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 10 as reliever airports for the Minneapolis 11 International Airport." 12 What I as a commercial operator on a 13 reliever airport, I don't want the money generated 14 by general aviation traffic at MSP flowing into the 15 Reliever Airport system; I want the traffic. I 16 think the other commercial operators at the 17 Reliever Airports want that traffic as well. 18 So I would ask that you challenge MAC staff 19 as to how they are implementing a plan to do that. 20 I think this is a great opportunity to implement a 21 financial plan that would incentivize the use of 22 the Reliever Airport system. 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion 10 of this hearing. As I indicated earlier, the 11 hearing record will remain open until 4:00 p.m. on 12 July 26th, 2024, for written comments. Please 13 direct your written comments to the address set 14 forth in the public hearing notice and which was 15 given earlier in my remarks. 16 The next step is for MAC staff to review 17 the public comments and prepare a public hearing 18 officers' report for consideration by the hearing 19 officers at a subsequent meeting of the hearing 20 officers. That meeting date has not yet been set. 21 Thank you for your participation this 22 evening.
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 10 as reliever airports for the Minneapolis 11 International Airport." 12 What I as a commercial operator on a 13 reliever airport, I don't want the money generated 14 by general aviation traffic at MSP flowing into the 15 Reliever Airport system; I want the traffic. I 16 think the other commercial operators at the 17 Reliever Airports want that traffic as well. 18 So I would ask that you challenge MAC staff 19 as to how they are implementing a plan to do that. 20 I think this is a great opportunity to implement a 21 financial plan that would incentivize the use of 22 the Reliever Airport system. 23 If you want to look at it reversely, 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion 10 of this hearing. As I indicated earlier, the 11 hearing record will remain open until 4:00 p.m. on 12 July 26th, 2024, for written comments. Please 13 direct your written comments to the address set 14 forth in the public hearing notice and which was 15 given earlier in my remarks. 16 The next step is for MAC staff to review 17 the public comments and prepare a public hearing 18 officers' report for consideration by the hearing 19 officers at a subsequent meeting of the hearing 20 officers. That meeting date has not yet been set. 21 Thank you for your participation this 22 evening. 23 This public hearing is now closed.
 4 Corporation, subdivision 27, "Use of reliever 5 airports." "The corporation shall develop and 6 implement a plan to divert the maximum feasible 7 number of general aviation operations from 8 Minneapolis International Airport to those 9 designated by the federal aviation administration 10 as reliever airports for the Minneapolis 11 International Airport." 12 What I as a commercial operator on a 13 reliever airport, I don't want the money generated 14 by general aviation traffic at MSP flowing into the 15 Reliever Airport system; I want the traffic. I 16 think the other commercial operators at the 17 Reliever Airports want that traffic as well. 18 So I would ask that you challenge MAC staff 19 as to how they are implementing a plan to do that. 20 I think this is a great opportunity to implement a 21 financial plan that would incentivize the use of 22 the Reliever Airport system. 	 4 at least reduce even the current amounts, if not 5 eliminate, the flowage fees for Reliever Airports. 6 Thank you for your time. 7 COMMISSIONER AGRAWAL: Thank you very 8 much. 9 This concludes the public testimony portion 10 of this hearing. As I indicated earlier, the 11 hearing record will remain open until 4:00 p.m. on 12 July 26th, 2024, for written comments. Please 13 direct your written comments to the address set 14 forth in the public hearing notice and which was 15 given earlier in my remarks. 16 The next step is for MAC staff to review 17 the public comments and prepare a public hearing 18 officers' report for consideration by the hearing 19 officers at a subsequent meeting of the hearing 20 officers. That meeting date has not yet been set. 21 Thank you for your participation this 22 evening.

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 62 of 131

	Page 22
1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	
2	
3	
4 I, Emily B. Kramm, Court Reporter, do	
5 hereby certify that the foregoing 21 pages of	
6 typewritten material constitutes an accurate	
7 verbatim stenographic record taken by me of the	
8 proceedings on the 15th day of July, 2024, at the	
9 time and place specified.	
10	
11	
12 DATED: 21st of July, 2024	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20 Giladana	
20 21 Gilyskam	
22	
23 Emily B. Kramm, Court Reporter	
Notary Public, Scott County, Minnesota	
24 My commission expires January 31, 2026	
25	

ATTACHMENT 4 (Available upon request)

Rates and Charges Ordinance

Administrative Record Exhibits

The following exhibits were entered into the record at the public hearing.

- A. Memorandum to Operations, Finance and Administration Committee Requesting a Public Hearing on a draft General Aviation Rates and Charges Ordinance, dated March 27, 2024.
- B. Minutes to the April 15, 2024, Commission Meeting.
- C. MAC's letter to tenants dated May 2, 2024, announcing information meetings on May 22.
- D. Meeting Handout from May 22, 2024, tenant information meeting.
- E. Information Meeting PowerPoint Presentation from May 22, 2024, tenant information meeting.
- F. Market Rent Update Report dated December 22, 2023 (uploaded to website 5-28-24)
- G. Fuel Flowage Fee Review dated December 22, 2023 (uploaded to website 5-28-24)
- H. Notice of Public Hearing, dated June 18, 2024.
- I. Affidavit of Publication of the Notice of Public Hearing in Finance & Commerce dated June 25, 2024.
- J. Affidavit of Publication of the Notice of Public Hearing in State Register dated July 8, 2024.
- K. Affidavit of Webposting the Notice of Public Hearing on metroairports.org, dated June 18, 2024.
 - 1. Tenant Letter, June 18, 2024
 - 2. Notice of Public Hearing, June 18, 2024
 - 3. Ordinance No 115 Amended Ordinance Redline, June 18, 2024
 - 4. Ordinance No 119 Amended Ordinance Redline, June 18, 2024
 - 5. Proposed Rate Charts, June 18, 2024
 - 6. Reports & Analysis
 - a) Market Rent Update Report, Dec. 22, 2023
 - b) Fuel Flowage Fee Review, Dec. 22, 203
 - c) Analysis using Proposed Rates, June 18, 2024
- L. Affidavit of Mailing the Notice of Public Hearing and Reliever Airports Tenant Letter dated June 18, 2024.
- M. Minnesota Aviation Trades Association (MATA) Presentation dated June 26, 2024.
- N. Proposed Reliever Airports Fuel Flowage and Landing Fees dated July 10, 2024.
- O. Public Hearing Draft Ordinance Reliever Rates and Charges (Clean and Redlined) dated July 15, 2024
- P. Public Hearing Draft Ordinance Airfield Use and Terminal 2-Humphrey Ordinance (Clean and Redlined) dated July 15, 2024.
- Q. Notice to Commercial Operators Regarding Proposed Fuel Flowage and Landing Fees emailed via Reliever Tenant Newsletter dated July 11, 2024.

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 64 of 131

ATTACHMENT 5 PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA, DRAFT RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE, AND AIRFIELD USE AND TERMINAL 2-HUMPHREY ORDINANCE (clean and Redlined versions)

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

PUBLIC HEARING ON DRAFT ORDINANCE: RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES

July 15, 2024 6:00 P.M.

AGENDA

- I. STAFF PRESENTATION
- II. PUBLIC HEARING INTRODUCTION
- III. EXHIBITS ENTERED INTO RECORD
- IV. HEARING OFFICERS' QUESTIONS / COMMENTS
- V. RECEIVE PUBLIC COMMENTS
- VI. CLOSING

1					
2	METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION				
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8	ORDINANCE No.				
9					
10	RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE				
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16	Adapted by Commission,				
17 18	Adopted by Commission:				
18 19	Effective Date: January 1, 2025				
20	METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION				
21	ORDINANCE NO				
22	RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE				
23					
24	An ordinance of the Metropolitan Airports Commission ("Commission") amending the rental rates				
25	and other charges for property at the Commission's minor and intermediate use airports ("Reliever				
26	Airports"), as well as certain charges for general aviation activities at Minneapolis-St. Paul				
27	International Airport ("MSP"), as provided by Minn. Stat. § 473.651, by amending and restating				
28	Ordinance 119, as well as amending Ordinance 115 to remove provisions related to fuel flowage fees				
29	assessed to Fixed Base Operators at MSP.				
30 31	WHEREAS, consistent with federal policy, the rental rates and fees are intended to assist the				
32	Commission in attaining its long-term goal of making the Reliever Airports as financially self-				
33	sustaining as possible; and				
34					
35	WHEREAS, having received and considered extensive public input and having fully considered the				
36	state and federal legal requirements concerning the rates that may be charged to users of these				
37	Reliever Airports; and				
38					
39	WHEREAS, this Ordinance No ("Ordinance") may be interchangeably be referred to as				
40	Ordinance No, "Ordinance No. 119, as amended," as "Ordinance No. 114 as amended," as				
41 42	"Ordinance No. 107 as amended," as "Ordinance No. 101 as amended," and as "Ordinance No. 87 as amended";				
42 43	amended ,				
43 44	NOW THEREFORE, the Commission does ordain:				
45					
46	SECTION 1 – DEFINITIONS				
47					
48	1.1 Based Aircraft. An aircraft that is registered in the State of Minnesota with the Department				
49	of Transportation, Office of Aeronautics as being based at one of the Reliever Airports.				

50		
51	1.2	Based Tenant. A Storage Tenant or Commercial Tenant. This does not include subtenants.
52		
53	1.3	Commercial Tenant. A Tenant that has entered into a commercial lease with the Commission
54		at a Reliever Airport and that is authorized to do one or more of the following: sale, repair or
55		storage of aircraft; sale of aircraft parts and accessories; sale of flight or ground instruction;
56		flying for charter or hire; sale of aircraft fuel and lubrication services; rental of aircraft; or
57		other activities deemed commercial and approved by the Commission.
58		
59	1.4	Commission. The Metropolitan Airports Commission, a public corporation organized and
60		operating pursuant to Chapter 500, Laws of Minnesota 1943 and amendments thereto.
61		
62	1.5	CPI. The consumer price index identified as the All Urban Consumers – Midwest Region.
63		
64	1.6	Director of Reliever Airports. The Commission's administrative officer responsible for the
65		Reliever Airports.
66		
67	1.7	Executive Director. The Commission's chief executive officer or a designated representative.
68		
69	1.8	Flying Club. An entity defined by Minnesota Statutes § 360.013, subd. 48 or Minnesota Rules
70		§ 8800.4100, subp. 2, or as either are amended.
71		
72	1.9	Fuel. Aviation gasoline and any other gasoline, petroleum product, fuel, or other substance
73		used in the propulsion of aircraft, automobiles, trucks, and other ground vehicles.
74		
75	1.10	Fixed Base Operator ("FBO"). A full-service, aeronautical, commercial operation at the
76		Reliever Airports that is authorized to engage in the sale of products, services, and facilities
77		to aircraft operators. FBOs must provide, at a minimum, the following aeronautical activities
78		at the airport: aircraft refueling to include jet fuel, AvGas, and aircraft lubricants; aircraft line
79		services; airframe and power plant maintenance; aircraft storage/hangars rentals and
80		tiedowns; passenger, crew, and aircraft ground services, support and amenities. FBOs may
81		also provide optional services as approved by the Commission, which may include: flight
82		training, aircraft rental, aircraft charter or air taxi, avionics sales and service.
83		
84	1.11	Gross Sales. Gross Sales, as defined in a Commercial Tenant's lease, less exclusions, as
85		allowed by the Commercial Tenant's lease.
86		
87	1.12	Gross Sales Thresholds. Those amounts of annual Reportable Year Gross Sales set forth in
88		Section 2.2.a. that establish when the rates in Chart B apply to a Commercial Tenant.
89		
90	1.13	Immediate Family Member. A spouse, parent, child, brother or sister (including half-relations
91	-	and step-relations, but excluding in-law relations) of the Tenant.
92		
93	1.14	Jet-A Fuel. A kerosene-based fuel designed for use in turbine engine aircraft, regulated by
94		the American Society for Testing and Materials ("ASTM"). For referenced ASTM standards,
95		visit the ASTM website, www.astm.org, or contact ASTM Customer Service at
96		service@astm.org.
97		
97 98	1.15	Leased Area. That area defined in the description of premises section in the Tenant's lease.

- 1.16 Military Aircraft. Aircraft owned and/or operated by components of the military forces of the
 United States of America or of the State of Minnesota.
 102
- 103 1.17 Military Tenant. A Storage Tenant that is any component or branch of the military forces of
 104 the United States of America or of the State of Minnesota.
- 1.18 Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Agreement. A license agreement granted by the Commission for the purpose of conducting a business on the airport that is non-aviation, yet provides a complementary product or service to airport users. Examples of complementary products/services include aviation insurance companies, aviation legal services, auto rental and limousine services, travel agencies, delivery/courier services, and aviation museums.
- 1.19 Reliever Airport. Any intermediate use or minor use Reliever Airport now or in the future
 owned and/or operated by the Commission, including: St. Paul Downtown, Flying Cloud,
 Anoka County-Blaine, Crystal, Airlake, and Lake Elmo.
- 1171.20Reportable Year. The time period from October 1 through September 30, which is used to
determine which Gross Sales Thresholds apply.
- 1.21 Repositioning Flight. A flight made between Reliever Airports to pick up passengers or cargo
 where one of the Reliever Airports was an intermediate stop and for which flight a landing
 fee is paid for landing at another Reliever Airport.
- Signatory Airline. An operator of aircraft that pays for use of Minneapolis-St. Paul
 International Airport pursuant to a use fee agreement and, where applicable, a Commission
 ordinance.
- Special Rent Assessment. Fees charged by the Commission and paid by Tenants to offset the costs of Reliever Airport projects or services which benefit the Tenant, including, but not limited to sewer, water, other utilities, and pavement installation or rehabilitation.
- 1321.24Storage Tenant. A Reliever Airport Tenant that has entered into an aircraft storage lease with133the Commission.
- 1351.25Tenant. Any person, partnership, corporation, or other entity that leases property from the136Commission at a Reliever Airport. This definition and the rents and fees in this Ordinance137apply even if the lease has expired and the property continues to be occupied by a holdover138Tenant.

140 SECTION 2 – RENTS

- 142 2.1 <u>Storage Tenant Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent</u>
- 144Storage Tenants shall pay the rate per square foot of Leased Area per year stated on the145attached Chart A.
- 147 2.2 <u>Commercial Tenant Rent</u>

148

146

105

112

116

119

123

127

131

134

139

141

143

149		Co	mmercial Tenants shall pay ground rent and percentage rents as specified below, by paying			
150			e applicable amount in Section 2.2.a. or 2.2.b., whichever is greater. However, if a			
151		Commercial Tenant had Gross Sales below or above the applicable Gross Sales Threshold in				
152			preceding Reportable Year, then a Commercial Tenant shall pay ground rent as stated on			
153			e attached Chart A and no percentage rent (if below the Gross Sales Threshold), or the			
154			ount in Section 2.2.b. (if above the Gross Sales Threshold), whichever is greater, as			
155			termined on a monthly basis, during the calendar year following the Reportable Year.			
156		uci	termined on a monthly basis, during the calendar year following the hepottable real.			
157		a.	Ground Rent and Gross Sales Thresholds			
158		a.	dibulu kent and dibas sales intestiolus			
158			The Cross Sales Threshold for EBOs at St. David Downtown Airport, Elving Cloud Airport			
			The Gross Sales Threshold for FBOs at St. Paul Downtown Airport, Flying Cloud Airport,			
160			and Anoka County-Blaine Airport is: Gross Sales in the Reportable Year of one hundred			
161			forty-six thousand dollars (\$146,000.00) or more, but less than five hundred eighty-one			
162			thousand dollars (\$581,000.00).			
163						
164			The Gross Sales Threshold for FBOs at Airlake Airport, Lake Elmo Airport, or Crystal			
165			Airport is: Gross Sales in the Reportable Year of one hundred forty-six thousand dollars			
166			(\$146,000.00) or more, but less than two hundred ninety thousand (\$290,000.00)			
167			dollars.			
168						
169			An FBO that falls within its Gross Sales Threshold must pay ground rent at the rate stated			
170			on the attached Chart B and no percentage rent or the amount in Section 2.2.b.,			
171			whichever is greater, as determined on a monthly basis, during the calendar year			
172			following the Reportable Year.			
173						
174			The Gross Sales Threshold for all other Commercial Tenants is: Gross Sales in the			
175			Reportable Year of one hundred forty-six thousand dollars (\$146,000.00) or more, but			
176			less than three hundred sixty-three thousand dollars (\$363,000.00).			
177						
178			Non-FBO Commercial Tenants that fall within its Gross Sales Threshold shall pay ground			
179			rent at the rate per square foot of Leased Area per year stated on the attached Chart B			
180			and no percentage rent or the amount in Section 2.2.b., whichever is greater, as			
181			determined on a monthly basis, during the calendar year following the Reportable Year.			
182						
183			If a Commercial Tenant fails to submit a monthly report of Gross Sales as required by			
184			Section 2.3.b.3. for the purpose of determining the applicable Gross Sales Thresholds,			
185			that Gross Sales Threshold will be determined based upon the lowest three (3) months			
186			of reported Gross Sales during the current Reportable Year.			
187			or reported bross sales during the current heportable real.			
188			Beginning January 1, 2026, the Gross Sales Thresholds will be adjusted annually			
189			according to the CPI.			
190						
190		b.	Percentage Rent			
		υ.	reiteinage kein			
192			A Commercial Tenant chall now to the Commission 1 EV of its annual calendar user Cross			
193 104			A Commercial Tenant shall pay to the Commission 1.5% of its annual calendar year Gross			
194 105			Sales, plus the rate per square foot of Leased Area per year as stated on attached Chart			
195			С.			
196	2.2					
197	2.3	Rei	nt Payments			
198						

199a. Storage Tenant Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent200

Storage Tenants shall pay Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent, pursuant to Section 2.1, annually and in advance on or before the effective date of their lease, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment dates. Rent is calculated as the total of the rate stated in Chart A multiplied by the square footage of Leased Area, rounded to the nearest penny.

b. <u>Commercial Tenants</u>

201

202

203

204

205

206 207

208 209

210

211 212

213 214

215

216

217 218

219 220

221 222

223

224 225

226 227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234 235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

1. Ground Rent

Commercial Tenants shall pay ground rent for the next month by the last day of the current month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment dates. Monthly rent is one-twelfth of the annual rent, which is calculated as the total of the appropriate rate stated in the attached Rent and Fee Schedule multiplied by the Commercial Tenant's square footage of Leased Area, rounded to the nearest penny.

2. <u>Percentage Rent</u>

Commercial Tenants shall simultaneously pay percentage rent and submit percentage reports by the last day of the current month for the previous calendar month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment dates.

3. Monthly Report

Each Commercial Tenant shall submit a report of Gross Sales by the last day of the current month for the previous calendar month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different reporting dates. Commercial Tenants shall submit this report no matter which rate chart is applicable or how much, if any, Gross Sales occurred.

4. Adjustment and Reconciliation

Commercial Tenants may adjust any Monthly Report timely submitted within the past one hundred eighty (180) days. Any changes to the Gross Sales or to any exclusions from Gross Sales reported must be accompanied by sufficient information from Commercial Tenant's books and records to support the adjusted amount(s). The Commission reserves the right to reject any adjusted Monthly Report as insufficiently justified by Commercial Tenant's books and records. Any overpayments made by a Commercial Tenant as a result of the error in the original Monthly Report will be credited to Commercial Tenant's next rental payment (or refunded, if Tenant's lease is expired, assigned, or terminated). If the adjustment indicates that insufficient rent was paid, the Commercial Tenant shall pay the amount due within thirty (30) days of invoice from the Commission.

- 247 2.4 <u>Applicability of Rates</u>
- Unless otherwise specified by the terms of Tenant's lease, the rental rates in this Ordinance
 replace the rent provisions in the Tenant's lease with the Commission.
- If the lease is expired or terminated or if the Tenant abandons the property prior to
 expiration or termination of the lease, the Tenant is not released from responsibility for
 ground rents, percentage rents and corresponding reports, or any other payments due to the
 Commission.

256 SECTION 3 – FUEL FLOWAGE FEES

257 258 3.1 Fueling

255

259

261 262

263

264 265

266 267

268

269

270

272

281

283 284

285

286 287 288

289

290 291

292 293

294

295

- 260 a. <u>Authorization</u>
 - Tenants shall not dispense Fuel unless fueling is specifically authorized by the Commission in writing.
 - b. <u>Compliance</u>
 - Fueling shall be conducted in compliance with all applicable codes and regulations. Fueling is prohibited in areas that pose a hazard to public safety as determined by the Commission.

271 3.2 <u>Fuel Flowage Fees</u>

- 273 Tenants that are authorized to dispense Fuel, shall pay the applicable Fuel flowage fees as 274 described in this Section 3.2 and in Charts D1, D2, and D3 for every gallon of Fuel purchased 275 from suppliers and delivered to the Reliever Airport, including Fuel that is ultimately 276 purchased by subtenants, licensees or subsidiaries of Tenant or subsidiaries, licensees or 277 subtenants of a subtenant, and dispensed under the Tenant's authority to dispense Fuel. 278 Military Tenants are not required to pay the Fuel flowage fees required by this Section 3.2. 279 Tenants that are authorized to dispense Fuel shall not pay Fuel flowage fees applicable to 280 Fuel purchased by operators of Military Aircraft.
- 282 a. <u>Jet A Fuel</u>
 - Tenants at St. Paul Downtown Airport, Flying Cloud Airport, and Anoka County-Blaine Airport that dispense Jet A fuel shall pay Fuel flowage fees at the rate per gallon as set forth in Chart D1.
 - Tenants at Crystal Airport, Lake Elmo Airport, and Airlake Airport that dispense Jet A fuel shall pay Fuel flowage fees at the rate per gallon as set forth in Chart D2.
 - b. <u>AvGas</u>
 - Tenants at the Reliever Airports that dispense AvGas shall pay the Fuel flowage fees at the rate per gallon as set forth in Chart D3.
- 296 c. Fixed Base Operators at MSP

298Fixed Base Operators at MSP shall pay Fuel flowage fees as required by Section 4.4 of299Ordinance 115, as amended by Section 12 of this Ordinance.300

301 3.3 Payments and Reports

297

302

313

316

322

325

327 328

329 330

331

332 333

334

335

336 337

338 339

340 341

342

343

344

303 Tenants, excluding Military Tenants, that are authorized to dispense Fuel shall simultaneously 304 pay Fuel flowage fees and provide reports to the Commission by the last day of the current 305 month for Fuel supplied to the Tenant, subtenants, licensees or subsidiaries of Tenant or 306 subsidiaries, licensees or subtenants of a subtenant, during the previous month, unless 307 otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment dates. The reports 308 shall state fueling activity for the month, including the number of gallons of Fuel supplied to 309 the Tenant, subtenants, licensees or subsidiaries of Tenant or subsidiaries, licensees or 310 subtenants of a subtenant, broken down by Fuel type; the dates on which the Fuel was 311 supplied, and any other information relating to the fueling activity requested in writing by 312 the Commission.

- 314The Tenant shall attach to the report copies of invoices from the Fuel supplier that are signed315and dated by the person who supplied or delivered the Fuel to the Tenant.
- 317If the lease is expired or terminated or if the Tenant abandons the property prior to the318expiration or termination of the lease, the Tenant is not released from the responsibility for319payments and reports of Fuel flowage fees due to the Commission. Monthly fuel flowage320reports may be adjusted by a Commercial Tenant pursuant to the provisions of Section3212.3(b)(4).

323 <u>SECTION 4 – ST. PAUL DOWNTOWN AIRPORT, FLYING CLOUD AIRPORT, AND ANOKA COUNTY-</u> 324 <u>BLAINE AIRPORT LANDING FEE</u>

- 326 4.1 Landing Fee
 - a. <u>Payment of Landing Fee</u>

Operators of all fixed-wing aircraft that use Jet-A Fuel, excluding operators of Military Aircraft, shall pay a landing fee for each landing of such aircraft at:

- St. Paul Downtown Airport in an amount equal to one hundred and ten percent (110%) of the then current estimated compensatory field and runway use fee charged to Signatory Airlines at MSP;
- Flying Cloud Airport in an amount equal to one hundred and five percent (105%) of the then current estimated compensatory field and runway use fee charged to Signatory Airlines at MSP; and at
- Anoka County-Blaine Airport in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the then current estimated compensatory field and runway use fee charged to Signatory Airlines at MSP.
- 345Operators of fixed wing aircraft that use Jet-A Fuel shall not be required to pay this346landing fee when the flight is made for the purpose of providing medical services, such

347 as transportation of organs or patients in the course of business; Lifeguard flights; 348 Repositioning Flights; or other similar operations approved by the Executive Director. 349 350 b. Collection 351 352 All landing fees shall be paid to an FBO at the respective Reliever Airport prior to release 353 and clearance of such aircraft for departure from the respective Reliever Airport, or paid 354 monthly to such FBO, if pre-arranged with the FBO. Alternatively, a Based Tenant may 355 pay the Commission directly, if approved by the Director of Reliever Airports. 356 357 c. FBO Collection Cost Refund 358 359 Within one hundred and eighty (180) days after the first business day of each calendar 360 year, the Commission will refund to each FBO at a Reliever Airport an amount equal to 361 two percent (2%) of the total landing fees paid by the FBO to the Commission in the 362 previous calendar year. Such refund is intended to offset the cost incurred by the FBO in 363 collecting landing fees on behalf of the Commission. 364 365 4.2 **Reports and Payments** 366 367 Reports a. 368 369 FBOs at the St. Paul Downtown Airport, Flying Cloud Airport, and Anoka County-Blaine 370 Airport shall, by the last day of each calendar month, report to the Commission the 371 number of all aircraft using Jet-A Fuel that have landed at the respective Reliever Airport 372 during the previous month. Based Tenants approved by the Director of Reliever Airports 373 shall, by the last day of each month, report to the Commission the number of all aircraft 374 using Jet-A Fuel, operated by the Based Tenant that have landed at the St. Paul 375 Downtown Airport, Flying Cloud Airport, and Anoka County-Blaine Airport the previous 376 month. Reports shall include the type of aircraft by Federal Aviation Administration 377 approved gross certificated maximum landing weights, the number of landings and take-378 offs made by such aircraft during the month of reporting, and the landing fee charge due 379 and owing in respect to such aircraft. 380 381 b. Payments 382 383 Together with such report, the FBO and any Based Tenant approved by the Director of 384 Reliever Airports shall remit to the Commission payment of all landing fees reported and 385 to be paid pursuant to this Ordinance, whether or not collected from the aircraft 386 operator. 387 388 SECTION 5 - NON-AVIATION/COMPLEMENTARY BUSINESS LICENSE FEE 389 390 Commercial Tenants that have entered into a Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License 391 Agreement with the Commission shall pay a Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee as 392 set forth in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule for the next month by the last day of the 393 current month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment dates. 394

395 SECTION 6 – FACILITY ACQUISITION FEE

397 6.1 Applicability

398

396

407

412

416 417

418

419

420

421 422

423 424

425

426 427

428 429

433

434 435

436

437

438

440

399 Tenants, excluding Military Tenants, that acquire an existing facility on a Reliever Airport shall 400 pay a Facility Acquisition Fee, at the time of lease transfer, of 50% of the per square foot 401 ground rent annual rate set forth in Chart A of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule. Storage 402 Tenants shall pay the lesser of the 50% rate applied per square foot of total Leased Area, or 403 applied per square foot of 125% of the building footprint area. Commercial Tenants shall pay 404 the rate per square foot of the building footprint area. However, if the Leased Area of any 405 lease includes a Fuel system, the total area required for the Fuel system, inclusive of 406 regulatory setbacks, shall be included in the calculation of the Facility Acquisition Fee.

- 408If, using the calculation above, the Facility Acquisition Fee would be less than the409Administration Fee for a standard assignment set forth in Chart F of the attached Rent and410Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration Fee for a standard411assignment, rather than the amount calculated.
- The Facility Acquisition Fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as
 amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignment
 of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including:
 - A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(s) on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would occur, and the fee would apply);
 - A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of death;
 - A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more;
 - A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or
 - A transfer through a contract for deed.

430 431 6.2 <u>Exception</u> 432

The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation:

- A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), or a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death.
- 439 SECTION 7 ADMINISTRATION FEE
- 441 7.1 <u>Applicability</u>

- 443 An Administration Fee, as set forth in Chart F of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, shall be 444 paid by a Tenant or prospective Tenant, except Military Tenants, for costs associated with the 445 review and processing of lease requests and transactions.
- 447An Administration Fee is applicable to all requests and transactions that require Commission448authorization or consent, with the exception of the following: the generation of a new lease449executed at the time of construction in a new building area; the renewal of an existing lease;450the execution of a sewer and water amendment; a lease amendment to correct a451discrepancy in the lease; or the execution of a lease transfer or new lease if a Facility452Acquisition Fee, as described in Section 6, applies. Commission staff shall determine the453type of lease request or transaction and the corresponding Administration Fee.

455 7.2 Additional Amounts

457 Commission staff may charge an additional amount, sufficient to cover its costs, if the costs 458 associated with the review and processing of a lease request or transaction exceed the 459 amount of the Administration Fee, such as for a transaction involving significant legal work. 460 If the Commission assumes the responsibility for issuing building permits in the future, the 461 Commission reserves the right to charge an additional amount, sufficient to cover the costs 462 of the permitting process. 463

464 SECTION 8 – FLYING CLUBS

466 8.1 Flying Club Activities

Flying Clubs shall be responsible for the activities of their members. Flying Clubs shall
comply with all applicable federal, state and local requirements for Flying Clubs and
aeronautical activity.

472 8.2 Flying Club Records

The Commission shall have access to all Flying Club records, including but not limited to the
Flying Club's financial records, tax statements, records relating to membership, and flight
instruction conducted in club aircraft. The Commission shall also have access to the logbooks
of all Flying Club members.

479 SECTION 9 – AUDITS

480

478

446

454

456

465

467

471

473

481 The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to audit Tenant's books and records as 482 authorized by Tenant's lease.

483

485

487

484 SECTION 10 – PENALTIES

486 10.1 Interest on Late Payments

For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or
delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated
from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the
delinquent payment is received by the Commission.

493 10.2 <u>Misdemeanor</u>

494

498

500

503

505

507 508

509 510

511

512

513

515 516

517

518

520 521

522

523 524

525 526

527

528

495Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be496punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for497misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended.

499 10.3 Other Actions Not Precluded

501The penalties prescribed under this Ordinance in no way preclude the Commission from502taking any other civil action authorized under the Tenant's lease or by law.

504 SECTION 11 – RENTS AND FEES ADJUSTMENT

506 11.1 Annual Rate Adjustments

a. Storage Tenant Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent

Storage Tenant per-square-foot ground rent will be adjusted on the anniversary date of the Storage Tenant's lease during each applicable year, according to the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.

514 b. <u>Commercial Tenant Rent</u>

Commercial Tenant rents in the Rent and Fee Schedule will be adjusted on January 1 of each year, according to the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.

519 c. <u>Fuel Flowage Fees</u>

Fuel flowage fees will be adjusted on January 1 of each year, according to the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.

d. Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee

The Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee will be adjusted on January 1 of each year, according to the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.

529 11.2 Post 2030 Adjustments

530

538

540

531If the rents and fees in Charts A, B, C, D, E, and F of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule are532not modified by the Commission before December 31, 2030, the rents and fees shall be533increased in the same manner and at the same percentage rates per year until the534Commission determines other rates and fees. Charts A, B, and C shall be increased at three535percent (3%) per year; the Fuel Flowage Fees shall be increased at four percent (4%) per536year; and the Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee and the Administration Fee537shall be increased at three percent (3%) per year.

- 539 11.3 <u>Commission Action</u>
- 541The Commission may reevaluate and adjust the rates and fees set forth in the attached Rent542and Fee Schedule by Commission action. In making a decision to adjust rates, the

543Commission shall consider state and federal mandates and policy (e.g., in light of security544mandates or extraordinary environmental costs), as well as the requirements of this545Ordinance. Written notice will be provided to Tenants of public meetings to address rents546and fees and of any new rents and fees adopted by the Commission.

548 SECTION 12 – AMENDMENTS TO ORDINANCE 115

550 12.1 Ordinance 115

547

549

551 552

553

554

555

557

565

570

574

577

580

582

All defined terms used in this Section 12 are given those definitions included in Ordinance 115. As of the effective date of this Ordinance, the following sections of Ordinance 115 are deleted and re-stated as follows:

556 12.2 <u>Section 4.4: Fuel Flowage Fees</u>

558Fixed Base Operators that are authorized to dispense Fuel at the Airport shall pay the Fuel559Flowage Fees stated in Chart D4 of Ordinance No. _____ for every gallon of Fuel sold or560delivered by the Fixed Based Operator at the Airport, regardless of Fuel type, including Fuel561sold or delivered to customers, subsidiaries, licensees, or subtenants of the Fixed Base562Operator at the Airport, and customers, subsidiaries, licensees, or subtenants of a subtenant563of the Fixed Base Operator at the Airport. Additionally, into-plane fuel provided by a Fixed564Base Operator is subject to the Fuel Flowage Fees stated in Chart D4 of Ordinance No. _____

- 566Into-Plane Fuel Providers operating at the Airport shall pay the Fuel flowage fees stated in567Schedule A-2 of Ordinance No. 115 for every gallon of Fuel sold or delivered by the Into-568Plane Fuel Provider at the Airport, including Fuel sold or delivered to customers, subsidiaries,569licensees, or subtenants of the Into-Plane Fuel Providers.
- 571 Notwithstanding the foregoing, Fuel Flowage Fees shall not apply to fuel supplied to Military
 572 Aircraft, aircraft operated by Signatory Airlines, or aircraft which are fueled while using gates
 573 at either the Terminal 1-Lindbergh or Terminal 2-Humphrey.
- 575 Fuel Flowage Fees for Into-Plane Fuel Providers will be adjusted periodically as set forth in 576 Section 4.6(b).
- 578 Fuel Flowage Fees for Fixed Base Operators at the Airport will be adjusted periodically as set 579 forth in Section 11 of Ordinance No. ____.
- 581 12.3 Section 4.6(b): Fuel Flowage Fees Paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers
- 583 Fuel Flowage Fees paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers will be adjusted on January 1 of each 584 year, according to the attached Schedule A-2. The Commission may, however, reevaluate and 585 adjust the rates and fees in the attached Schedule A-2 by Commission action. If the Fuel 586 Flowage Fees paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers on the attached Schedule A-2 are not 587 modified by the Commission before December 31, 2018, the rents and fees shall be 588 increased in the same manner and at the same percentage rates per year until the 589 Commission determines other rates and fees. This means that the Fuel Flowage Fees paid by 590 Into-Plane Fuel Providers shall be increased at four percent (4%) per year. If the Commission 591 plans deviate from Schedule A-2 through Commission action, it will send out notice 15 days 592 in advance of the public meeting to affected parties.

555			2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
		MSP	\$0.160	\$0.167	\$0.173			
500		IVISP	\$0.160	\$0.167	\$0.173	\$0.180	\$0.187	\$0.195
596	CECTIC							
597	SECTIC	<u> DN 13 – GENER</u>	AL PROVISIO	<u>IN5</u>				
598 599	13.1	Additional Ta	nant Charges					
600	15.1	Additional Te	Hant Charges					
600 601		a Accoccmo	ents and Othe	r Foor				
602		a. <u>Assessme</u>		er rees				
603		This Ordi	nance has no	applicability to	assessments	or other fees th	aat the Tenant	ic
604						fect. All such a		
605		remain in			nance takes er	icct. An such a	336351161163 01	iu iees
606		remainm	cheet.					
607		b. Special Re	ent Assessme	ont				
608				<u></u>				
609		The Com	mission is aut	horized to cha	rge Special Rer	nt Assessments	to Tenants co	nsistent
610						ects or services		
611						e Tenant, charg		
612			-			eliever Airport		
613						es to implemer		
614		Assessme	ents. Such pr	ocedures shall	include notice	to affected Ter	nants and opp	ortunity
615		to comme	ent prior to ir	mposition of ar	ny such assessr	ment.		
616								
617	13.2	Provisions Sev	verable					
618								
619		If any part or	parts of this	Ordinance is de	eclared uncons	titutional or in	valid, this doe	s not
620						nce. The Comm		
621			assed the rer	maining parts o	of this Ordinan	ce without the	unenforceable	9
622		provisions.						
623								
624	13.3	<u>Notice</u>						
625								
626						ivered as provi	ded by the no	tice
627		provisions of	the lenant's	Lease with the	Commission.			
628	12.4	A ma a m dina a m t						
629 630	13.4	<u>Amendment</u>						
630 631		Ordinanco No	110 is amo	adad and racta	tod on the dat	e this Ordinand	a takas affact	
632		Orumance No). 119 is affiel	nueu anu resta			e lakes ellect.	
633	13.5	Effective Date	5					
634	10.0		<u>-</u>					
635		This Ordinand	e is effective	January 1, 202	25.			
636								

Schedule A-2: Into-Plane Fuel Provider Fuel Flowage Fees (rates per gallon)

593

594

595

12.4

637 638

RENT AND FEE SCHEDULE

639 640 Chart A – Per-Square Foot Ground Rent (annual rate per square foot)

641

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
St. Paul	\$0.94	\$0.96	\$0.99	\$1.02	\$1.05	\$1.08
Flying Cloud	\$0.79	\$0.82	\$0.84	\$0.87	\$0.89	\$0.92
Anoka County	\$0.79	\$0.80	\$0.81	\$0.82	\$0.83	\$0.84
Crystal	\$0.70	\$0.72	\$0.74	\$0.76	\$0.79	\$0.81
Airlake	\$0.62	\$0.65	\$0.67	\$0.70	\$0.72	\$0.75
Lake Elmo	\$0.61	\$0.62	\$0.64	\$0.66	\$0.68	\$0.70

642

643

644 Chart B – Commercial Ground Rent without percentage (annual rate, per square foot)

645

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
St. Paul	\$0.73	\$0.77	\$0.81	\$0.83	\$0.86	\$0.88
Flying Cloud	\$0.64	\$0.67	\$0.70	\$0.72	\$0.74	\$0.77
Anoka County	\$0.59	\$0.62	\$0.66	\$0.67	\$0.68	\$0.70
Crystal	\$0.52	\$0.54	\$0.57	\$0.59	\$0.60	\$0.62
Airlake	\$0.46	\$0.48	\$0.51	\$0.52	\$0.54	\$0.56
Lake Elmo	\$0.44	\$0.45	\$0.46	\$0.48	\$0.49	\$0.51

646 647

648 <u>Chart C – Commercial Ground Rent with percentage</u> (annual rate, per square foot)

649

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
St. Paul	\$0.52	\$0.57	\$0.62	\$0.64	\$0.66	\$0.68
Flying Cloud	\$0.48	\$0.52	\$0.56	\$0.58	\$0.60	\$0.61
Anoka County	\$0.38	\$0.44	\$0.51	\$0.52	\$0.54	\$0.55
Crystal	\$0.34	\$0.37	\$0.40	\$0.41	\$0.42	\$0.43
Airlake	\$0.30	\$0.32	\$0.34	\$0.35	\$0.36	\$0.37
Lake Elmo	\$0.28	\$0.28	\$0.28	\$0.29	\$0.30	\$0.31

650 651

652 <u>Chart D1 – Fuel Flowage Fees for Jet A at STP, FCM, and ANE</u> (rate per gallon) 653

2025		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
	\$0.16	\$0.17	\$0.17	\$0.18	\$0.19	\$0.19	

654 655

655 <u>Chart D2 – Fuel Flowage Fees for Jet A at LVN, MIC, and 21D</u> (rate per gallon) 656

2025		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
	\$0.17	\$0.18	\$0.19	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.21

660

659 Chart D3 – Fuel Flowage Fees for Reliever Airports AvGas (rate per gallon)

-							
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
	\$0.22	\$0.23	\$0.24	\$0.25	\$0.26	\$0.27	

661 662

Chart D4 – Fuel Flowage Fees for MSP Fixed Base Operators, all Fuel types (rate per gallon)

663

2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
\$0.22	\$0.23	\$0.24	\$0.25	\$0.26	\$0.27	

664 665

666

Chart E - Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee (monthly rate)

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
All Reliever	\$180.00	\$185.40	\$190.96	\$196.69	\$202.59	\$208.67
Airports						

667

668

669 Chart F - Administration Fee (rate per request or transaction)

670

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
Approval of Tenant Modification to	\$190	\$196	\$202	\$208	\$214	\$220
Leased Area						
Consent to Leasehold Mortgage and	\$180	\$185	\$191	\$197	\$203	\$209
Subordination Agreement*						
Consent to Sublease – Commercial Lease	\$265	\$273	\$281	\$290	\$298	\$307
Standard Amendment	\$290	\$299	\$308	\$317	\$326	\$336
Standard Assignment	\$290	\$299	\$308	\$317	\$326	\$336
Standard Termination	\$200	\$206	\$212	\$219	\$225	\$232
*If legal review for these documents excee	eds one ho	our of wor	k, the act	ual cost o	f the revie	w will
be billed rather than the Chart F rate						

671

672

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 80 of 131

2 METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION 3	1	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE 11 12 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24 25 25 26 26 26 27 28 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014- 29 Effective Date: #utylanuary 1, 20142025	2	METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
4 5 6 7 7 ORDINANCE No119 9 RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE 11 12 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23 23 24 24 25 25 26 26 26 27 28 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014- 29 Effective Date: #utylanuary 1, 20142025		
5 6 7 8 9 RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE 11 11 12 11 13 12 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 26 26 27 28 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014- 29 Effective Date: #utylanuaru 1, 20142025		
6 7 8 ORDINANCE No119 9 RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 26 26 27 28 28 Adopted by Commission: Lune 16, 2014. 29 Effective Date: Hwylanuary 1, 20142025		
7 8 ORDINANCE No119 9 RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 20 22 23 23 24 24 25 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014. 29 Effective Date: Helyanuary 1, 20142025		
8 ORDINANCE No119 9 RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE 11 12 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24 24 25 26 26 26 27 28 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014. 29 Effective Date: Helyanuary 1, 20142025		
9 RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE 11 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 20 23 24 24 25 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 Adopted by Commission: https://doi.org/1.2014/0225		
10 RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE 11 12 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 Adopted by Commission: https://doi.org/1.2014/2015		ORDINANCE NO. 119
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: <u>une 16, 2014</u> 29 Effective Date: <u>Julyjanuary</u> 1, <u>20142025</u>		
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: Hume 16, 2014 29		RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: Lune 16, 2014 29		
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014 29		
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014_ 29		
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014. 29		
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014		
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014		
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014 29	17	
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014_ Effective Date: JulyJanuary 1, 20142025		
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014 29	18	
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014- Effective Date: July January 1, 20142025		
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014- Effective Date: July January 1, 20142025	10	
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014	15	
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014	~ ~	
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014	20	
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014		
23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014	21	
23 24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014		
24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014 29 Effective Date: July]anuary 1, 20142025	22	
24 25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014 29 Effective Date: July]anuary 1, 20142025		
25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014 29 Effective Date: July January 1, 20142025	23	
25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014 29 Effective Date: July January 1, 20142025		
25 26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014 29 Effective Date: July January 1, 20142025	24	
26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014 29 Effective Date: July January 1, 20142025	27	
26 27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014 29 Effective Date: July January 1, 20142025	25	
27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014 29 Effective Date: July January 1, 2014 2025	20	
27 28 Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014 29 Effective Date: July January 1, 2014 2025		
28Adopted by Commission: June 16, 201429Effective Date: July January 1, 20142025	26	
28Adopted by Commission: June 16, 201429Effective Date: July January 1, 20142025		
29 Effective Date: JulyJanuary 1, 20142025	27	
29 Effective Date: JulyJanuary 1, 20142025	28	Adopted by Commission: June 16, 2014
		Effective Date: JulyJanuary 1, 20142025
	30	

	Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024
	Ordinance No . 119 — Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance
	Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025
	METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
	ORDINANCE NO. 119
	RELIEVER AIRPORTS RATES AND CHARGES ORDINANCE
and o Airpo <u>Interr</u> Ordin amen modii	dinance of the Metropolitan Airports Commission ("Commission") amending the rental rates ther charges for property at the Commission's minor and intermediate use airports ("Reliever rts")"), as well as certain charges for general aviation activities at Minneapolis-St. Paul hational Airport ("MSP"), as provided by Minn. Stat. § 473.651, by amending and restating ance No. 114 (which amended and restated119, as well as amending Ordinance 107, which ded and restated Ordinance No. 101, which amended and restated Ordinance No. 87)115 to by the facility acquisition feeremove provisions related to fuel flowage fees assessed to Fixed Operators at MSP.
Comr	REAS, consistent with federal policy, the rental rates and fees are intended to assist the nission in attaining its long-term goal of making the Reliever Airports as financially self- ning as possible; and
state	REAS, having received and considered extensive public input and having fully considered the and federal legal requirements concerning the rates that may be charged to users of these ver Airports; and
<u>"</u> Ordi	REAS, this Ordinance No. 119 ("Ordinance") willmay be interchangeably be referred to as nance No. 119, "Ordinance No. 119, as amended," as "Ordinance No. 114 as amended," as nance No. 107 as amended," as "Ordinance No. 101 as amended," and as "Ordinance No. 87 as ded";
NOW	THEREFORE, the Commission does ordain:
<u>SECTI</u>	<u>ON 1 – DEFINITIONS</u>
1.1	Based Aircraft. An aircraft that is registered in the State of Minnesota with the Department of <u>Transportation, Office of</u> Aeronautics as being based at one of the Reliever Airports.
1.2	Based Tenant. A Storage Tenant or Commercial Tenant. This does not include subtenants.
1.3	Commercial Tenant. A Tenant that has entered into a commercial lease with the Commission at a Reliever Airport and that is authorized to do one or more of the following: sale, repair or storage of aircraft; sale of <u>aircraft</u> parts and accessories; sale of flight or ground instruction; flying for charter or hire; providing fuelingsale of aircraft fuel and lubrication services; aircraft rental <u>of aircraft</u> ; or other activities deemed commercial and approved by the Commission.

Page 1 of 24

	Public Hearing Draft July 15, 202	
	Ordinance No. 119	
	 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025 	
5 1.4	Commission. The Metropolitan Airports Commission, a public corporation ——organized and operating pursuant to Chapter 500, Laws of Minnesota 1943 and —amendments thereto.	
1.5	CPI. The consumer price index identified as the All Urban Consumers – Midwest Region.	
2 1.6	Director of Reliever Airports. The Commission's administrative officer responsible for the Reliever Airports.	
5 1.7	Executive Director. The Commission's chief executive officer or a designated representative.	
1.8 3	Flying Club. An entity defined by Minnesota Statutes § 360.013, subd. 1848 or Minnesota Rules § 8800.4100, subd<u>subp</u>. 2, or as either are amended.	
) 1.9	Fuel. Aviation gasoline and any other gasoline, petroleum product, fuel, or other substance used in the propulsion of aircraft, automobiles, trucks, and other ground vehicles.	
	<u>Full Service Commercial Operation or</u> Fixed Base Operator ("FBO"). An <u>A full-service</u> , aeronautical, commercial operation at the <u>Reliever Airports</u> that is authorized to engage in the sale of products, services, and facilities to aircraft operators <u>including</u> . <u>FBOs must</u> <u>provide</u> , at a minimum, the following aeronautical activities at the airport: aircraft refueling to include jet fuel, AvGas, and aircraft lubricants; aircraft line services; airframe and power plant maintenance; aircraft storage/hangars rentals and tiedowns; passenger, crew, and aircraft ground services, support and amenities. FBOs may also provide optional services as approved by the Commission, which may include: flight training, aircraft rental, aircraft charter or air taxi, avionics sales and service.	
3 1.11 ;	Gross Sales. Gross Sales, as defined in a Commercial Tenant's lease, less exclusions, as allowed by the Commercial Tenant's lease.	
5 <u>1.12</u>	Gross Sales Thresholds. Those amounts of annual Reportable Year <u>Net</u> -Gross <u>RevenueSales</u> set forth in Section 2.2.a. that establish when the rates in Chart B apply to a Commercial Tenant.	
	Immediate Family Member. A spouse, parent, child, brother or sister (including half-relations and step-relations, but excluding in-law relations) of the Tenant.	
	Jet-A Fuel. A kerosene-based fuel designed for use in turbine engine aircraft, regulated by the American Society for Testing and Materials ("ASTM"). For referenced ASTM standards, visit the ASTM website, www.astm.org, or contact ASTM Customer Service at service@astm.org.	
	Leased Area. That area defined in the description of Premisespremises section in the Tenant's lease.	
	Military Aircraft. Aircraft owned and/or operated by components of the military forces of the United States of America or of the State of Minnesota.	

Page 2 of 24

	Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024 Ordinance No .119 .
	 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance
	Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014–2025
1. 16<u>1</u>7	Military Tenant. A Storage Tenant that is any component or branch of the military forces of the United States of America or of the State of Minnesota.
1.17	<u>Net Gross Revenue</u> . Gross Receipts or Gross Sales, as defined in a Commercial Tenant's lease,
	less exclusions, as allowed by the Commercial Tenant's lease.
1.18	Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Agreement.
	granted by the Commission for the purpose of conducting a business on the airport that is
	non-aviation, yet provides a complementary product or service to airport users. Examples of
	complementary products/services include aviation insurance companies, restaurants,
	aviation legal services, auto rental and limousine services, travel agencies, delivery/courier
	services, flight physicals, and aviation museums.
1.19	 <u>Related Entity</u>. An entity within which a Storage Tenant can prove, via written documentation,
	that he or she holds an equity interest.
1.20 1.	19 Reliever Airport. Any intermediate use or minor use Reliever Airport now or in the
	future owned and/or operated by the Commission, including: St. Paul Downtown, Flying
	Cloud, Anoka County-Blaine, Crystal, Airlake, and Lake Elmo.
1. 21 2(Reportable Year. The time period from October 1 through September 30, which is used to
	determine which Gross Sales Thresholds apply.
1. 22 2:	Repositioning Flight. An outbound flight from a made between Reliever Airport with an
	intermediate stop at another Reliever Airport in order <u>Airports</u> to pick up
	passenger(s)passengers or cargo prior to continuing with where one of the Reliever Airports
	was an intermediate stop and for which flight to the final destination; or an inbound flight to a
	Reliever Airport as an intermediate stop in order to drop off passenger(s) or cargo prior to
	continuing with the flight to another Reliever Airport, provided a landing fee is paid for the
	landing at the other <u>another</u> Reliever Airport.
1 2221	Signatory Airline. OperatorAn operator of aircraft that pays for use of Minneapolis-St. Paul
1.2527	International Airport pursuant to a use fee agreement and, where applicable, a Commission
	ordinance.
1. 2 423	Special Rent Assessment. Fees charged by the Commission and paid by Tenants to offset the
	costs of Reliever Airport projects or services which benefit the Tenant, including, but not
	limited to sewer, water, other utilities, and pavement installation or rehabilitation.
1. 25 24	Storage Tenant. A Reliever Airport Tenant that has entered into an aircraft storage lease with
	the Commission.
1. 26 2	Tenant. Any person, partnership, corporation, or other entity that leases property from the
	Commission at a Reliever Airport. This definition and the rents and fees in this Ordinance
	apply even if the lease has expired and the property continues to be occupied by a holdover
	Tenant.

Page 3 of 24

	Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024 Ordinance No .119
	 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance— Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025
<u>SECTI</u>	<u>ON 2 – RENTS</u>
2.1	Storage Tenant Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent
	Storage Tenants shall pay the rate per square foot of Leased Area per year stated on the attached Chart A.
2.2	Commercial Tenant Rent
	Commercial Tenants shall pay ground rent and percentage rents as specified below, by paying the applicable amount in Section 2.2.a. or 2.2.b., whichever is greater. However, if a Commercial Tenant has less than one hundred fourteen thousand dollars (\$114,000) of Nethad Gross RevenueSales below or above the applicable Gross Sales Threshold in the preceding Reportable Year, then a Commercial Tenant shall pay ground rent as stated on the attached Chart A and zerono percentage rent, (if below the Gross Sales Threshold), or the amount in Section 2.2.b. (see also Chart C(if above the Gross Sales Threshold), whichever is greater, as determined on a monthly basis, during the calendar year following the Reportable Year.
	a. Ground Rent and Gross Sales Thresholds
	If a Commercial Tenant that The Gross Sales Threshold for FBOs at St. Paul Downtown Airport, Flying Cloud Airport, and Anoka County-Blaine Airport is authorized to conduct a Full Service Commercial Operation has: Gross Sales in the Reportable Year of one hundred fourteenforty-six thousand dollars (\$114146,000.00) or more, but less than fourfive hundred fifty foureighty-one thousand dollars (\$454581,000.00) of Net]. The Gross RevenueSales Threshold for FBOs at Airlake Airport, Lake Elmo Airport, or Crystal Airport is: Gross Sales in the preceding Reportable Year, or of one hundred fourteenforty-six thousand dollars (\$114146,000.00) or more, but less than two hundred
	twenty seveninety thousand (\$227290,000.00) dollars if such Commercial Tenant is at Airlake, Lake Elmo, or Crystal, then the Commercial Tenant shall.
	An FBO that falls within its Gross Sales Threshold must pay ground rent at the rate per square foot of Leased Area per year stated on the attached Chart B and no percentage rent, or the amount in Section 2.2.b. (see also Chart C), whichever is greater, as determined on a monthly basis, during the calendar year following the Reportable Year.
	If aThe Gross Sales Threshold for all other Commercial Tenant, at any Reliever Airport, thatTenants is authorized to conduct less than a Full Service Commercial Operation has: Gross Sales in the Reportable Year of one hundred fourteenforty-six thousand dollars (\$114146,000.00) or more, but less than twothree hundred eighty-foursixty-three thousand dollars (\$284363,000.00) of Net Gross Revenue in the preceding Reportable Year, then the).
	Non-FBO Commercial TenantTenants that fall within its Gross Sales Threshold shall pay ground rent at the rate per square foot of Leased Area per year stated on the attached Chart B and no percentage rent; or the amount in Section 2.2.b. (see also Chart C);

Page 4 of 24

Public Hearing Draft July 15, 20 Ordinance No .119	24
 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014–20 	25
whichever is greater, as determined on a monthly basis, during the calendar year following the Reportable Year.	
If a Commercial Tenant fails to submit a monthly report of Net -Gross RevenueSales as required by Section 2.3.b.3. for the purpose of determining the applicable Gross Sales Thresholds, that Gross Sales Threshold will be determined based upon the lowest three (3) months of reported Net -Gross RevenueSales during the current Reportable Year.	
Beginning January 1, 20132026 , the Gross Sales Thresholds will be adjusted annually according to the CPI.	
b. Percentage Rent	
A Commercial Tenant shall pay to the Commission 1.5% of its annual calendar year Net Gross RevenueSales, plus the rate per square foot of Leased Area per year as stated on attached Chart C.	
2.3 <u>Rent Payments</u>	
a. <u>Storage Tenant Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent</u>	
Storage Tenants shall pay Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent, pursuant to Section 2.1, annually <u>and</u> in advance on or before the effective date of their lease, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment dates. Rent is calculated as the total of the rate stated in Chart A multiplied by the square footage of Leased Area, rounded to the nearest penny.	
b. <u>Commercial Tenants</u>	
1. <u>Ground Rent</u>	
Commercial Tenants shall pay ground rent in advance for the next month by the last day of the calendar month for the upcoming calendar <u>current</u> month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment dates. Monthly rent is one-twelfth of the annual rent, which is calculated as the total of th appropriate rate stated in the attached Rent and Fee Schedule multiplied by the Commercial Tenant's square footage of Leased Area, rounded to the nearest penny.	e
2. <u>Percentage Rent</u>	
Commercial Tenants shall simultaneously pay percentage rent and submit percentage reports by the last day of the calendar<u>current</u> month for the previous calendar month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of differen	t

Page 5 of 24

	Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024
	Ordinance No .119 .
	 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance Effective July January 1, 2014-2025
	3. <u>Monthly Report</u>
	Each Commercial Tenant shall submit a report of Net -Gross Revenue<u>Sales</u> by the last day of each calendar<u>the current</u> month for the previous calendar month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different reporting dates.
	Commercial Tenants shall submit this report no matter which rate chart is applicable or how much, if any, Net-Gross Revenue <u>Sales</u> occurred.
	4. <u>Year End</u> Adjustment and Reconciliation
	As soon as practical after <u>Commercial Tenants may adjust any Monthly Report timely</u> submitted within the end of each calendar year, past one hundred eighty (180) days. Any changes to the <u>Gross Sales or to any exclusions from Gross Sales reported must</u>
	be accompanied by sufficient information from Commercial Tenant's books and records to support the adjusted amount(s). The Commission shall reconcile the total
	rent paid against <u>reserves</u> the total rent due. The total rent due shall be right to
	reject any adjusted Monthly Report as insufficiently justified by Commercial Tenant's
	books and records. Any overpayments made by a Commercial Tenant as a result of the sum of payments due undererror in the applicable provisions of Section 2.2 on
	an annualized basis, whicheveroriginal Monthly Report will be credited to
	Commercial Tenant's next rental payment (or refunded, if Tenant's lease is greater.
	fexpired, assigned, or terminated). If the adjustment indicates that insufficient rent
	was paid, the Commercial Tenant shall pay the amount due within thirty (30) days of
	invoice <u>from the Commission</u> .
2.4	Applicability of Rates
2.4	Applicability of Rates
	Unless otherwise specified by the terms of Tenant's lease, the rental rates in this Ordinance replace the rent provisions in the Tenant's lease with the Commission.
	If the lease is expired or terminated or if the Tenant abandons the property prior to expiration or termination of the lease, the Tenant is not released from responsibility for
	ground rents, percentage rents and corresponding reports, or any other payments due to the Commission.
SECTI	ON 3 – FUEL FLOWAGE FEES
3.1	Fueling
	a. <u>Authorization</u>
	Tenants shall not dispense Fuel unless fueling is specifically authorized by the Commission in writing.
	b. <u>Compliance</u>
	Fueling shall be conducted in compliance with all applicable codes and regulations. Fueling is prohibited in areas that pose a hazard to public safety as determined by the Commission.
	Page 6 of 24

		Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024
		Ordinance No.119.
		 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance
		Effective July<u>January</u> 1, <u>2014-2025</u>
2		
3 4	3.2	3.2 Fuel Flowage Fees
+ 5		Tenants whothat are authorized to dispense Fuel, shall pay the applicable Fuel flowage fees
6		as described in this Section 3.2 and in Charts D1, D2, and D2D3 for every gallon of Fuel
7		purchased from all suppliers that isand delivered to the Reliever Airport, including Fuel <u>that</u>
, 8		is ultimately purchased by subtenants, licensees or subsidiaries of Tenant or subsidiaries,
9		licensees or subtenants of a subtenant, and dispensed under the Tenant's authority to
)		dispense Fuel. Military Tenants are not required to pay the Fuel flowage fees required by this
1		Section 3.2. Tenants whothat are authorized to dispense Fuel shall not pay Fuel flowage fees
2		applicable to Fuel purchased by operators of Military Aircraft.
3		
24		a. Jet A Fuel
5		
26		Tenants at St. Paul Downtown Airport, at Flying Cloud Airport, and at Anoka County-
27		Blaine Airport whothat dispense Jet A fuel shall pay Fuel flowage fees at the rate per
28		gallon as set forth in Chart D1.
9		
0		Tenants at Crystal Airport, Lake Elmo Airport, and Airlake Airport who <u>that</u> dispense Jet A
1		fuel shall pay Fuel flowage fees at the rate per gallon as set forth in Chart D2.
2		
33		b. <u>100 Low Lead Fuel</u> AvGas
34		
35		Tenants at the Reliever Airports whothat dispense 100 low lead fuel <u>AvGas</u> shall pay the
36		applicable Fuel flowage fees at the rate per gallon as set forth in Chart D2<u>D3</u>.
37		
38		c. Fixed Base Operators at MSP
39 40		Fixed Base Operators at MSP shall pay Fuel flowage fees as required by Section 4.4 of
40 41		Ordinance 115, as amended by Section 12 of this Ordinance.
12		ordinance 115, as amended by section 12 or this ordinance.
13	3.3	Payments and Reports
4		
15		
6		Tenants who, excluding Military Tenants, that are authorized to dispense Fuel shall
7		simultaneously pay Fuel flowage fees and provide reports to the Commission by the last day
8		of each calendarthe current month for Fuel supplied to the Tenant, subtenants, licensees or
9		subsidiaries of Tenant or subsidiaries, licensees or subtenants of a subtenant, during the
0		previous calendar-month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different
1		payment dates. The reports shall state fueling activity for the calendar-month, including the
52		number of gallons of Fuel supplied to the Tenant, subtenants, licensees or subsidiaries of
53		Tenant or subsidiaries, licensees or subtenants of a subtenant, broken down by Fuel type;
54		the dates on which the Fuel was supplied, the number of gallons dispensed, broken down by
55		Fuel type; the meter readings on the pumps for the beginning and end of the calendar
6		month, and any other information relating to the fueling activity requested in writing by the
57		Commission. Tenants who are authorized to dispense Fuel shall report all fueling activity,
8		whether or not a landing fee was due.
9		

Page 7 of 24

Public Hearing Draft July 15, 202 Ordinance No. 119
 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance— Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-202
The Tenant shall attach to the report copies of invoices from the Fuel supplier that are signed and dated by the person who supplied or delivered the Fuel to the Tenant.
If the lease is expired or terminated or if the Tenant abandons the property prior to the expiration or termination of the lease, the Tenant is not released from the responsibility for payments and reports of Fuel flowage fees due to the Commission. <u>Monthly fuel flowage</u>
reports may be adjusted by a Commercial Tenant pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.3(b)(4).
Military Tenants are not subject to the requirements of this Section 3.3.
ION 4 – ST. PAUL DOWNTOWN AIRPORT, FLYING CLOUD AIRPORT, AND ANOKA COUNTY-
NE AIRPORT LANDING FEE
Landing Fee
——a. Payment of Landing Fee
The operatorsOperators of all fixed-wing aircraft that use Jet-A Fuel, including those that
are Based Aircraft, other thanexcluding operators of Military Aircraft, shall pay a landing
fee for each landing of such aircraft at-
 St. Paul Downtown <u>Airport in an amount equal to one hundred and ten percent</u>
(110%) of the then current estimated compensatory field and runway use fee
charged to Signatory Airlines at MSP;
 Flying Cloud Airport in an amount equal to one hundred and five percent (105%)
of the then current estimated compensatory field and runway use fee charged
to Signatory Airlines at MSP; and at
 Anoka County-Blaine Airport in an amount equal to one hundred percent
(100%) of the then current estimated compensatory field and runway use fee
charged to Signatory Airlines at Minneapolis St. Paul International Airport;
provided that the landing fee shall be no less than the amount set forth in the
attached Rent and Fee ScheduleMSP.
The operators of all fixed wing aircraft that use Jet A Fuel, including those that ar
Based Aircraft, other than operators of Military Aircraft, shall pay a landing fee fo
each landing of such aircraft at Flying Cloud Airport and Anoka County-Blaine Airpor
in an amount equal to ninety percent (90%) of the then current estimate
compensatory field and runway use fee charged to Signatory Airlines at Minneapolis
St. Paul International Airport; provided that the landing fee shall be no less than th
amount set forth in the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.
Operators of fixed wing aircraft that use Jet-A Fuel shall not be required to pay this
landing fee when conducting pilot check flights or maintenance flights required by the federal government; other operations conducted as a requirement of the federal

Page 8 of 24

	Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024
	Ordinance No. 119.
	 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance— Effective Julylanuary 1, 2014-2025
	flight is made for the purpose of providing medical services, such as transportation of organs or patients in the course of business; Lifeguard flights; Repositioning Flights; or other similar operations approved by the Executive Director.
	b. <u>Collection</u>
	All landing fees shall be paid to an FBO at the respective Reliever Airport prior to release and clearance of such aircraft for departure from the respective Reliever Airport, or paid
	on a monthly basis to such FBO, if pre-arranged with the FBO , except. Alternatively, a
	Based Tenant may pay the Commission directly, if approved by the Director of Reliever
	Airports.
	c. <u>Late Fees</u>
	Any landing fee payment not received from the <u>FBO</u> or Based Tenant within thirty (30) days
	of the due date shall accrue interest at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per
	month, measured from the due date until paid in full. <u>Collection Cost Refund</u>
	Within one hundred and eighty (180) days after the first business day of each calendar
	year, the Commission will refund to each FBO at a Reliever Airport an amount equal to
	two percent (2%) of the total landing fees paid by the FBO to the Commission in the
	previous calendar year. Such refund is intended to offset the cost incurred by the FBO in
	collecting landing fees on behalf of the Commission.
4.2	Reports and Payments
	a. <u>a. Reports</u>
	EDOs at the St. David David Aurorat, Skips of Aurorat, and Analys County Plains
	FBOs at the St. Paul Downtown Airport, Flying Cloud Airport, and Anoka County-Blaine Airport shall, by the last day of each calendar month, report to the Commission the
	number of all aircraft using Jet-A Fuel that have landed at the respective Reliever Airport
(during the previous calendar month and that have parked at apron areas assigned to and
	under the control of such FBO or reported their landing to such FBO. Based Tenants
	approved by the Director of Reliever Airports shall, by the last day of each calendar
	month, report to the Commission the number of all aircraft, using Jet-A Fuel, operated by
	the Based Tenant and using Jet A Fuel, that have landed at the St. Paul Downtown
	Airport, Flying Cloud Airport, and Anoka County-Blaine Airport the previous calendar
	month. Reports shall include the type of aircraft by Federal Aviation Administration
	approved gross certificated maximum landing weights, the number of landings and take-
	offs made by such aircraft during the month of reporting, and the landing fee charge due
	and owing in respect to such aircraft.
	b. Payments
	5. raymenta
	Together with such report, the FBO and any Based Tenant approved by the Director of
	Reliever Airports shall remit to the Commission payment of all landing fees reported and
	to be paid pursuant to this Ordinance, whether or not collected from the aircraft
	operator.

<u>Page 9 of </u>24

	Ordinance No. 111 — Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance———————————————————————————————————
	Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014
SECTIO	DN 5 - <u>SUBLEASENON-AVIATION/COMPLEMENTARY BUSINESS LICENSE FEE</u>
5.1	<u>Applicability</u>
	Storage Tenants, other than Military Tenants, who have entered into a sublease lice
	agreement with the Commission and who sublease space within a hangar shall pay
	applicable Sublease Fee, as set forth in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, for o
	aircraft for which the Storage Tenant subleases space.
5.2	- Exemptions
	Storage Tenants are not required to pay a Sublease Fee for aircraft registered with the Fee
	Aviation Administration in the respective Storage Tenant's name, or in the name of a Rel
	Entity or Immediate Family Member, and that are stored within the particular hangar. Sto
	Tenants shall provide written documentation, satisfactory to the Commission, to justify
	such exemptions.
5.3	<u>Payments</u>
	Storage Tenants shall pay the annual Sublease Fees on a quarterly basis, with payment
	January, February, and March due by May 1 of that calendar year; April, May, and June
	by August 1 of that calendar year; July, August, and September due by November 1 of
	calendar year; and October, November, and December due by February 1 of the follow
	calendar year.
	The Storage Tenant will be required to pay a pro-rata portion of the annual Sublease Fee
	each quarter during which any sublease activity occurs and for each aircraft for which
	Storage Tenant subleases space during that quarter, regardless of whether the suble
	activity continues for the entire quarter.
SECT	ION 6 - NON-AVIATION/COMPLEMENTARY BUSINESS LICENSE FEE
Comm	ercial Tenants whothat have entered into a Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License
	nent with the Commission shall pay a Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee a
set for	th in Chart FE of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule <u>for the next month by the last day of t</u>
curren	t month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment date
SECTIO	DN <mark>7<u>6</u> – FACILITY ACQUISITION FEE</mark>
7.1	Applicability

Page 10 of 24

	Ordinance No. <u>119.</u>
	 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance— Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014–2025
6.1	Applicability
	Tenants, other than excluding Military Tenants, who that acquire an existing facility on a
	Reliever Airport shall pay a Facility Acquisition Fee, at the time of lease transfer, of 50% of
	the per square foot ground rent annual rate set forth in Chart A of the attached Rent and Fee
	Schedule. Storage Tenants shall pay the lesser of the 50% rate applied per square foot of
	total Leased Area, or applied per square foot of 125% of the building footprint <u>area</u> .
	Commercial Tenants shall pay the rate per square foot of <u>the</u> building footprint area.
	However, if the Leased Area of any lease includes a Fuel system, the total area required for
	the Fuel system, inclusive of regulatory setbacks, shall be included in the calculation of the
	Facility Acquisition Fee.
	Under no circumstance shall If, using the calculation above, the Facility Acquisition Fee would
	be less than the Administration Fee for a standard assignment , as set forth in Chart GF of the
	attached Rent and Fee Schedule, then the Tenant must pay the amount of the Administration
	Fee for a standard assignment, rather than the amount calculated.
	The Facility Acquisition Fee will apply to a lease transfer under the "Transfer" section, as
	amended, of lease forms entered into after January 1, 2008, and will apply to any assignment
	of the lease, for any reason, with or without consideration, including:
	 A change of ownership or voting control, including a change in the name(s)
	on the lease, where there is a change of 50% or more (e.g., if only one name is on
	the lease, and that party wishes to add an additional name, a 50% change would
	occur, and the fee would apply);
	 A transfer for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a trust), or as a result of
	death;
	• A change in name(s) (e.g., as a result of divorce), where the disposition
	change is a result of a court order, and there is a change of 50% or more;
	 A transfer as part of a bankruptcy; or
	A transfer through a contract for dead
	 A transfer through a contract for deed.
7 6.2	Exception
<u> </u>	
	The Facility Acquisition Fee will not apply in the following situation:
	 A transfer to an Immediate Family Member, including a transfer to an
	Immediate Family Member for estate-planning purposes (e.g., into a family trust), or
	a transfer to an Immediate Family Member as a result of death.
SECTIO	DN <mark>87 – ADMINISTRATION FEE</mark>
7.1	Applicability

	Ordinance No.119.
	 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance
	Effective July<u>January</u> 1, 2014–2025
0 1	Applicability
8.1	<u>Applicability</u>
	An Administration Fee, as set forth in Chart GF of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, shall
	be paid by a Tenant or prospective Tenant, other thanexcept Military Tenants, for costs
	associated with the review and processing of lease requests and transactions.
	An Administration Fee is applicable to all requests and transactions that require Commission
	authorization or consent, with the exception of the following: the generation of a new lease
	executed at the time of construction in a new building area; the renewal of an existing lease;
	the execution of a sewer and water amendment; a lease amendment to correct a
	discrepancy in the lease; or the execution of a lease transfer or new lease if a Facility
	Acquisition Fee, as described in Section $\frac{76}{5}$, applies. Commission staff shall determine the
	type of lease request or transaction and the corresponding Administration Fee.
<mark>8</mark> 7.2	Additional Amounts
	Commission staff may charge an additional amount, sufficient to cover its costs, if the costs
	associated with the review and processing of a lease request or transaction exceed the
	amount of the Administration Fee, such as for a transaction involving significant legal work.
	If the Commission assumes the responsibility for issuing building permits in the future, the
	Commission reserves the right to charge an additional amount, sufficient to cover the costs
	of the permitting process.
<u>SECTIO</u>	DN 9 - WAITING LIST FEE
9.1	<u>Applicability</u>
	Any prospective Tenant, other than a prospective Military Tenant, wishing to have a name
	held on a list for future hangar space that has been identified to be completed within three
	(3) years in the Commission's capital improvement program shall pay a Waiting List Fee as set
	forth in the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.
<u>9.2</u>	Fee Administration and Refundability
9.2	
<u>9.2</u>	The Waiting List Fee amount paid will bear simple interest at the Commission's average annual
<u>9.2</u>	
<u>9.2</u>	The Waiting List Fee amount paid will bear simple interest at the Commission's average annual
<u>9.2</u>	The Waiting List Fee amount paid will bear simple interest at the Commission's average annual percentage rate of return for the period during which the Waiting List Fee remains with the
<u>9.2</u>	The Waiting List Fee amount paid will bear simple interest at the Commission's average annual percentage rate of return for the period during which the Waiting List Fee remains with the Commission. The Waiting List Fee will remain with the Commission until a lease is offered to the prospective Tenant, or until the Tenant or prospective Tenant requests the name be
<u>9.2</u>	The Waiting List Fee amount paid will bear simple interest at the Commission's average annual percentage rate of return for the period during which the Waiting List Fee remains with the Commission. The Waiting List Fee will remain with the Commission until a lease is offered to the prospective Tenant, or until the Tenant or prospective Tenant requests the name be removed from the list. The Waiting List Fee, plus any interest, will apply toward the first year
<u>9.2</u>	The Waiting List Fee amount paid will bear simple interest at the Commission's average annual percentage rate of return for the period during which the Waiting List Fee remains with the Commission. The Waiting List Fee will remain with the Commission until a lease is offered to the prospective Tenant, or until the Tenant or prospective Tenant requests the name be removed from the list. The Waiting List Fee, plus any interest, will apply toward the first year building area assessment, if the area is developed by the Commission and the prospective
<u>9.2</u>	The Waiting List Fee amount paid will bear simple interest at the Commission's average annual percentage rate of return for the period during which the Waiting List Fee remains with the Commission. The Waiting List Fee will remain with the Commission until a lease is offered to the prospective Tenant, or until the Tenant or prospective Tenant requests the name be removed from the list. The Waiting List Fee, plus any interest, will apply toward the first year building area assessment, if the area is developed by the Commission and the prospective Tenant signs a lease with the Commission, or refunded fully, with interest, to the prospective
<u>9.2</u>	The Waiting List Fee amount paid will bear simple interest at the Commission's average annual percentage rate of return for the period during which the Waiting List Fee remains with the Commission. The Waiting List Fee will remain with the Commission until a lease is offered to the prospective Tenant, or until the Tenant or prospective Tenant requests the name be removed from the list. The Waiting List Fee, plus any interest, will apply toward the first year building area assessment, if the area is developed by the Commission and the prospective Tenant signs a lease with the Commission, or refunded fully, with interest, to the prospective Tenant, if the area is developer and the prospective Tenant enters into a lease
9.2	The Waiting List Fee amount paid will bear simple interest at the Commission's average annual percentage rate of return for the period during which the Waiting List Fee remains with the Commission. The Waiting List Fee will remain with the Commission until a lease is offered to the prospective Tenant, or until the Tenant or prospective Tenant requests the name be removed from the list. The Waiting List Fee, plus any interest, will apply toward the first year building area assessment, if the area is developed by the Commission and the prospective Tenant signs a lease with the Commission, or refunded fully, with interest, to the prospective
<u>9.2</u>	The Waiting List Fee amount paid will bear simple interest at the Commission's average annual percentage rate of return for the period during which the Waiting List Fee remains with the Commission. The Waiting List Fee will remain with the Commission until a lease is offered to the prospective Tenant, or until the Tenant or prospective Tenant requests the name be removed from the list. The Waiting List Fee, plus any interest, will apply toward the first year building area assessment, if the area is developed by the Commission and the prospective Tenant signs a lease with the Commission, or refunded fully, with interest, to the prospective Tenant, if the area is developer and the prospective Tenant enters into a lease with that developer.
<u>9.2</u>	The Waiting List Fee amount paid will bear simple interest at the Commission's average annual percentage rate of return for the period during which the Waiting List Fee remains with the Commission. The Waiting List Fee will remain with the Commission until a lease is offered to the prospective Tenant, or until the Tenant or prospective Tenant requests the name be removed from the list. The Waiting List Fee, plus any interest, will apply toward the first year building area assessment, if the area is developed by the Commission and the prospective Tenant signs a lease with the Commission, or refunded fully, with interest, to the prospective Tenant, if the area is developer and the prospective Tenant enters into a lease with that developer.
<u>9.2</u>	The Waiting List Fee amount paid will bear simple interest at the Commission's average annual percentage rate of return for the period during which the Waiting List Fee remains with the Commission. The Waiting List Fee will remain with the Commission until a lease is offered to the prospective Tenant, or until the Tenant or prospective Tenant requests the name be removed from the list. The Waiting List Fee, plus any interest, will apply toward the first year building area assessment, if the area is developed by the Commission and the prospective Tenant signs a lease with the Commission, or refunded fully, with interest, to the prospective Tenant, if the area is developer and the prospective Tenant enters into a lease with that developer.
9.2	The Waiting List Fee amount paid will bear simple interest at the Commission's average annual percentage rate of return for the period during which the Waiting List Fee remains with the Commission. The Waiting List Fee will remain with the Commission until a lease is offered to the prospective Tenant, or until the Tenant or prospective Tenant requests the name be removed from the list. The Waiting List Fee, plus any interest, will apply toward the first year building area assessment, if the area is developed by the Commission and the prospective Tenant signs a lease with the Commission, or refunded fully, with interest, to the prospective Tenant, if the area is developer and the prospective Tenant enters into a lease with that developer.

Page 12 of 24

	Public Hearing Draft July 15 Ordinance No.4
	 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance— Effective JulyJanuary 1, 201
594	the prospective Tenant dies, the decedent's name is removed from the list, and the deced
595	estate requests a refund of the Waiting List Fee; (2) the prospective Tenant has not
596	offered a lease, has not rejected an offer, requests the name be removed from the lisi
597	the Waiting List Fee has been paid in full for more than three (3) years; or (3) the prosp
598	Tenant has lost an airman's medical certificate, and requests the name be removed fro
599	list. The Waiting List Fee is refundable at 50%, without interest, within the first three (3)
600	if the Waiting List Fee has been paid in full and the prospective Tenant requests the nar
01	removed from the list.
02	
03	SECTION 108 - FLYING CLUBS
04	
)5	108.1 Flying Club Activities
06	
)7	Flying Clubs shall be responsible for the activities of their members. Flying Clubs shall
28	comply with all applicable federal, state and local requirements for Flying Clubs and
)9	aeronautical activity.
0	
1	
2	
3	The Commission shall have access to all Flying Club records, including but not limited to
4	Flying Club's financial records, any tax statements, records relating to membership, and-
5	flight instruction conducted in club aircraft. The Commission shall also have access to the
6	logbooks of all Flying Club members.
7	
8	10.3 Flying Club Reports
9	
20	Flying Clubs shall submit to the Commission a copy of all reports other than taxes, requir
21	the state or federal government for Flying Clubs within thirty (30) days of the due date t
2	state or federal government. Failure to provide the reports to the state or fe
23	government, whether or not waived by the governmental entity, does not release the T
24	from the obligation to provide the reports to the Commission as required unde
25	Ordinance.
26	
27	SECTION 119 - AUDITS
28	
9	11.1 <u>Subleasing</u>
30	
31	The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to inspect the Tenant's hanga
32	audit the number of aircraft using space within the hangar, to determine the numb
33	aircraft, if any, for which the Tenant subleases space. This provision does not apply to M
34	Tenants.
35	
36	11.2 <u>Fuel Flowage Fees</u>
37	
38	The Commission has the right at any time during the business day, upon reasonable rec
39	to inspect the Tenant's Fuel pumps, Fuel supplier invoices and business records to asc
10	the veracity of Tenant's reports.
-	

Page 13 of 24

	Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024
	Ordinance No. <u>119</u> — Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance
	Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014 -2025
	— The Commission may at any time require an inventory and audit of the Tenant's dealings in
	Fuel to be made by an auditor designated by the Commission. If, as a result of such inventory
	and audit, a deficiency of five percent (5%) or more is disclosed in the Tenant's Fuel flowage
	reports or payments, the cost of such audit shall be borne by the Tenant. The Tenant shall
	remit payment to the Commission for any amounts underreported, plus interest according to
	Section 12.2.
11.3	Landing Fees
	The Commission has the right at any time during the business day, upon reasonable request.
	to inspect the records of FBOs as to operations from the apron area assigned to and under the
	control of each such operator or the records of a Based Tenant, to ascertain the veracity of
	the landing fee reports. Such records shall be organized in date order and shall include
	itemized transactions and operations that document landing fees, including aircraft
	registration numbers. Upon the Commission's request, the FBO or Based Tenant shall provide
	the logbooks that document any exception to landing fees due. If, as a result of such
	inspection and audit, a deficiency of five percent (5%) or more is disclosed, the cost of such
	audit shall be borne by the FBO or Based Tenant. The FBO or Based Tenant shall remit
	payment to the Commission for any amounts underreported, plus interest according to
	Section 12.2.
	Section 12:2:
11.4	Other Records
	—The Commission has the right, upon reasonable request, to audit Tenant's books and records
as au	thorized by Tenant's lease.
40 40	
SECT	ION 12 10 – PENALTIES
12.1	Sublease Violation
	If the Commission determines that a Tenant is subleasing space within a hangar in violation of
	the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement, the Tenant shall pay a penalty of two (2)
	times the current rate set forth in Chart E of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule, retroactive
	to January 1 of the current calendar year. for each aircraft for which the Tenant is subleasing
	space in violation of the Tenant's lease or sublease license agreement.
10.1	
12.2	Interest on Late Payments
	For any rents or fees due under this Ordinance, a Tenant shall pay a penalty for late or
	delinquent payments of twelve percent (12%) per annum on any past due balance calculated
	from the date the amount is due until the close of the business day upon which the
	delinguent payment is received by the Commission.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12.3	L0.2 Misdemeanor
	Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be
	punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for
	misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. § 609.03, or as may be amended.

Page 14 of 24

	Public Hearing Draft July 15, 202
	Ordinance No.119. — Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance
	Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-20
12.4<u>10.3</u>	Other Actions Not Precluded
_	————The penalties prescribed under this Ordinance in no way preclude the Commission
	from taking any other civil action authorized under the Tenant's lease or by law.
SECTION	L <mark>311</mark> – RENTS AND FEES ADJUSTMENT
13<u>11</u>.1 <u>A</u>I	nnual Rate Adjustments
a .	a. Storage Tenant Per-Square-Foot Ground Rent
	Storage Tenant per-square-foot ground rent will be adjusted on the anniversary date of the Storage Tenant's lease during each applicable year, according to the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.
b.	Commercial Tenant Rent
	Commercial Tenant rents in the Rent and Fee Schedule will be adjusted on January 1 of each year, according to the attached <u>Rent and Fee</u> Schedule.
c.	Fuel Flowage Fees
	Fuel flowage fees will be adjusted on January 1 of each year, according to the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.
d.	Sublease Fees
	The Sublease Fee will be adjusted on January 1 of each year, according to the attach
	Rent and Fee Schedule.
e.	Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee
	The Non-Aviation/Complementary Business License Fee will be adjusted on January 1 o
	each year, according to the attached Rent and Fee Schedule.
13<u>11</u>.2 <u>Po</u>	ost 2017 2030 Adjustments
	the works and first in Charte A. D. C. D. F. F. and CF of the other had Depty and Fee Cale date
	the rents and fees in Charts A, B, C, D, E, F, and GF of the attached Rent and Fee Schedule e not modified by the Commission before December 31, 2017 2030, the rents and fees sh
	e increased in the same manner and at the same percentage rates per year until the
	ommission determines other rates and fees. This means that the operations and
	aintenance component of the ground rent rates in Charts A, B, and C shall be increased a
	ree percent (3%) per year, and the preservation component of the ground rent rates in
	narts A, B, and C shall be increased at five percent (5%) per year ; the Fuel Flowage Fees ar
ŧh	e Sublease Fee shall be increased at four percent (4%) per year; and the Non-
	viation/Complementary Business License Fee and the Administration Fee shall be increase
at	three percent (3%) per year.

737 738

Page 15 of 24

	Public Hearing Draft July 15, 202 Ordinance No. 119
	 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance— Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014–20.
13<u>11</u>.3	Commission Action
	The Commission may reevaluate and adjust the rates and fees set forth in the attached Rent and Fee Schedule by Commission action. In making a decision to adjust rates, the Commission shall consider state and federal mandates and policy (e.g., in light of security mandates or extraordinary environmental costs), as well as the requirements of this Ordinance. Written notice will be provided to Tenants of public meetings to address rents and fees and of any new rents and fees adopted by the Commission.
SECTION	N 12 – AMENDMENTS TO ORDINANCE 115
<u>12.1</u>	Ordinance 115
	All defined terms used in this Section 12 are given those definitions included in Ordinance
	115. As of the effective date of this Ordinance, the following sections of Ordinance 115 are
	deleted and re-stated as follows:
<u>12.2<mark>14</mark></u>	Section 4.4: Fuel Flowage Fees
	<u>Fixed Base Operators that are authorized to dispense Fuel at the Airport shall pay the Fuel</u>
	Flowage Fees stated in Chart D4 of Ordinance No. for every gallon of Fuel sold or
	delivered by the Fixed Based Operator at the Airport, regardless of Fuel type, including Fuel
	sold or delivered to customers, subsidiaries, licensees, or subtenants of the Fixed Base
	Operator at the Airport, and customers, subsidiaries, licensees, or subtenants of a subtenant of the Fixed Base Operator at the Airport. Additionally, into-plane fuel provided by a Fixed Base Operator is subject to the Fuel Flowage Fees stated in Chart D4 of Ordinance No.
	Into-Plane Fuel Providers operating at the Airport shall pay the Fuel flowage fees stated in
	Schedule A-2 of Ordinance No. 115 for every gallon of Fuel sold or delivered by the Into-
	Plane Fuel Provider at the Airport, including Fuel sold or delivered to customers, subsidiaries
	licensees, or subtenants of the Into-Plane Fuel Providers.
	Notwithstanding the foregoing, Fuel Flowage Fees shall not apply to fuel supplied to Military
	Aircraft, aircraft operated by Signatory Airlines, or aircraft which are fueled while using gate: at either the Terminal 1-Lindbergh or Terminal 2-Humphrey.
	according to remning a charge of remning a flumphicy.
	Fuel Flowage Fees for Into-Plane Fuel Providers will be adjusted periodically as set forth in
	<u>Section 4.6(b).</u>
	<u>Fuel Flowage Fees for Fixed Base Operators at the Airport will be adjusted periodically as set</u> forth in Section 11 of Ordinance No.
	Torunn Section 11 of Orumanice No.
12.3	Section 4.6(b): Fuel Flowage Fees Paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers
	Fuel Flowage Fees paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers will be adjusted on January 1 of each
	year, according to the attached Schedule A-2. The Commission may, however, reevaluate and
	adjust the rates and fees in the attached Schedule A-2 by Commission action. If the Fuel
	Flowage Fees paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers on the attached Schedule A-2 are not modified by the Commission before December 31, 2018, the rents and fees shall be
	mounned by the commission before becember 31, 2018, the rents and rees shall be
	Page 16 of 24

		-				Hearing Draft Jul Ordinance							
		_	Reliever Airports	Rates and Charge		tive JulyJanuary 1	2014 -2025						
						, <u> </u>							
		n the same mai											
						el Flowage Fee							
						<u>ear. If the Corr</u> and out notice							
							<u>15 ddy5</u>						
	in advance of the public meeting to affected parties.												
12.4	Schedule A-	Schedule A-2: Into-Plane Fuel Provider Fuel Flowage Fees (rates per gallon)											
		<u>2025</u>	2026	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	<u>2029</u>	<u>2030</u>						
	<u>MSP</u>	<u>\$0.160</u>	<u>\$0.167</u>	<u>\$0.173</u>	<u>\$0.180</u>	<u>\$0.187</u>	<u>\$0.195</u>						
ECTIO			NC										
JECHIC	<u> JN 13 – GENE</u>	RAL PROVISIO	<u>INS</u>										
14 <u>13</u> .1	Additional 1	Tenant Charges											
	a. <u>Assessn</u>	ments and Othe	<u>er Fees</u>										
	This Or	dinance has no	applicability t	o assessments	or other fees t	hat the Tenant	is						
			•••			assessments an							
	remain	in effect.											
	h Curriel	D											
	b. <u>Special</u>	Rent Assessme	<u>ent</u>										
	The Cor	mmission is au	thorized to cha	arge Special Rei	nt Assessment	s to Tenants co	nsistent						
	with Mi	inn. Stat. § 473	.651 for Reliev	er Airport proj	ects or service	s, over and abo	ove those						
						ged on a basis							
					•	ts. The Commis nt Special Rent							
					-	nants and oppo							
		ment prior to i					,						
<u>413</u> .2	Provisions S	severable											
	If any part or parts of this Ordinance is declared unconstitutional or invalid, this does not												
	affect the validity of the remaining parts of this Ordinance. The Commission declares it would have passed the remaining parts of this Ordinance without the unenforceable												
	would have provisions.	passed the rei	maining parts o	of this Ordinan	ce without the	unenforceable	9						
	provisions.												
4 <u>13</u> .3	Notice												
		required by thi -the last addre				on, sent<u>as prov</u> oso with the	ided by						
						on file with the	<u>+</u>						
	Commission	·	.,										
		-											
1412	مارم م	.+											
4 <u>13</u> .4	Amendmen	<u>it</u>											
4 <u>13</u> .4	Amendmen	<u>it</u>											
4 <u>13</u> .4			mended and r	estated on the	date this Ordi	nance takes eff	ect.						

Page 17 of 24

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 98 of 131

Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024 Ordinance No.119 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance-

Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

1413.5 Effective Date

This Ordinance is effective JulyJanuary 1, 20142025.

Page 18 of 24

-Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024
Ordinance No .119 .

Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance

Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

840 841

842

RENT AND FEE SCHEDULE

843 <u>Chart A – Per-Square Foot Ground Rent</u> (annual rate per square foot) 844

	2012 20	2013 2026	2014 2027	2015 2028	2016 2029	2017 2030
	25					
St. Paul	<u>\$</u> 0. 623 9	<u>\$</u> 0. 643 <u>96</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 664 <u>99</u>	0.685 <u>\$1.02</u>	0.708 <u>\$1.05</u>	0.731 <u>\$1.08</u>
	<u>4</u>					
Flying Cloud	<u>\$</u> 0. 531 7	<u>\$</u> 0. 548 <u>82</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 566 84	<u>\$</u> 0. 585 <u>87</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 604 <u>89</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 624 <u>92</u>
	<u>9</u>					
Anoka County	<u>\$</u> 0. 531 7	<u>\$</u> 0. 548 <u>80</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 566 <u>81</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 585 82	<u>\$</u> 0. 604 <u>83</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 624<u>84</u>
	<u>9</u>					
Crystal	<u>\$0.4657</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 480<u>72</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 496 74	<u>\$</u> 0. 513 <u>76</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 530 79	<u>\$</u> 0. 547<u>81</u>
	<u>0</u>					
Airlake	<u>\$0.3996</u>	<u>\$0.41365</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 427 67	<u>\$0.44170</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 456 <u>72</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 471<u>75</u>
	<u>2</u>					
Lake Elmo	<u>\$0.3996</u>	<u>\$0.41362</u>	<u>\$0.42764</u>	<u>\$0.44166</u>	<u>\$0.45668</u>	<u>\$0.47170</u>
	1					
	1	L	1			1

Chart B – Commercial Ground Rent without percentage (annual rate, per square foot)

	201220 25	2013 2026	2014<u>2027</u>	2015 2028	2016 2029	2017<u>2030</u>
St. Paul	<u>\$</u> 0. 457<u>7</u> <u>3</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 472<u>77</u>	<u>\$</u> 0.4 <u>88</u> <u>81</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 504<u>83</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 521<u>86</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 538<u>88</u>
Flying Cloud	<u>\$</u> 0. 393 6 <u>4</u>	<u>\$</u> 0.4 <u>0667</u>	<u>\$</u> 0.4 <u>2070</u>	<u>\$</u> 0.4 3 4 <u>72</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 448<u>74</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 464<u>77</u>
Anoka County	<u>\$</u> 0. 393 5 9	<u>\$</u> 0.4 06 62	<u>\$</u> 0.4 <u>2066</u>	<u>\$</u> 0.4 3 4 <u>67</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 448<u>68</u>	<u>\$</u> 0.4 64 70
Crystal	<u>\$</u> 0. 347 5 2	<u>\$</u> 0. 359<u>54</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 371 <u>57</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 383 <u>59</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 397<u>60</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 410<u>62</u>
Airlake	<u>\$</u> 0. 235<u>4</u> <u>6</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 243<u>48</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 252 <u>51</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 261 <u>52</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 271<u>54</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 280 56
Lake Elmo	<u>\$0.2354</u> <u>4</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 243<u>45</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 252<u>46</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 261<u>48</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 271<u>49</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 280<u>51</u>

Chart C – Commercial Ground Rent with percentage * (annual rate, per square foot)

	2012 202	2013 2026	2014 2027	2015 2028	2016 2029	2017 2030
	<u>5</u>					
St. Paul	<u>\$</u> 0. 307 <u>52</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 318 <u>57</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 329 <u>62</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 340<u>64</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 352<u>66</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 364<u>68</u>
Flying Cloud	<u>\$0.29448</u>	<u>\$0.30452</u>	<u>\$0.31556</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 326 58	<u>\$</u> 0. 337<u>60</u>	<u>\$0.34961</u>
Anoka County	<u>\$0.20238</u>	<u>\$0.20944</u>	<u>\$0.21751</u>	<u>\$0.22552</u>	<u>\$0.23454</u>	<u>\$0.24255</u>
Crystal	<u>\$0.20234</u>	<u>\$0.20937</u>	<u>\$0.21740</u>	<u>\$0.22541</u>	<u>\$0.23442</u>	<u>\$0.24243</u>

Page 19 of 24

-<u>Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024</u> Ordinance No.119.____

 Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance-Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

Airlake	<u>\$</u> 0. 176 <u>30</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 182 32	<u>\$</u> 0. 189 <u>34</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 196 <u>35</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 204<u>36</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 212 <u>37</u>
Lake Elmo	<u>\$0.17628</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 182 28	<u>\$</u> 0. 189 28	<u>\$</u> 0. 196 29	<u>\$</u> 0. 204 <u>30</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 212 <u>31</u>

Chart D1 – Fuel Flowage Fees for Jet A at STP, FCM, and ANE (rate per gallon)

025		201	2 2026	2013 202	27	2 <u>0142028</u>	2015 2029	2016 2030	Deleted Cells
	<u>\$</u> 0. 132 16	<u>\$</u> 0. 1	<u>-0017</u>	<u>\$0.1041</u>	7 5	0. 108 18	<u>\$</u> 0. 112 19	<u>\$</u> 0. 117 <u>19</u>	Deleted Cells
t . Paul									
	0.132	0.100	.0.104	0.108	0.112	0.117			
Flying Cloud									
	0.132	0.100	0.104	0.108	0.112	0.117			
Anoka County									

857 858 859

Page 20 of 24

		 Reliev 	ver Airports	s Rates and C	harges Or		ective JulyJanuary	1, 2014 - <u>2025</u>			
<u>Chart D2 – Fuel F</u>	lowage Fees	<u>for 100 L</u>	ow Lead ;	- and for Je	<u>et A at L</u>	VN, MIC, a	ind 21D (rate p	per gallon)			
2025		2012	<u>2026</u>	2013 2027	<u>7</u> 2	014<u>2028</u>	2015 2029	2016 203	Deleted Cells	5	
St. Paul	<u>\$0.13217</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 13		<u>\$</u> 0. 142 <u>19</u>		0. <u>14820</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 154 <u>20</u>	<u>\$</u> 0. 160 21	Deleted Cells	5	
Flying Cloud	0.132	0.137	0.142	0.148	0.154	0.160					
Anoka County	y 0.132	0.137	0.142	0.148	0.154	0.160					
Crystal	0.105	0.109	0.114	0.118	0.123	0.128					
Airlake	0.105	0.109	0.114	0.118	0.123	0.128					
Lake Elmo	0.105	0.109	0.114	0.118	0.123	0.128					
	<u>ia</u>	·					1				
[•] Plus applicable	-percentage-	rate on ar	nnual cal	endar yea	r Net G	r oss Reven	we per Section	1 2.2.b.			
Chart E - Subla	an Foo (anni		Thirteraft								
<u> Chart E – Suble:</u>	Ise Fee (anni	Jal rate pe	∶r aircraft	+							
<u>Chart E – Suble</u>	15e Fee (anni	Jal rate pe	:r aircraft	;)							
<u>Chart E — Suble</u>	3se Fee (anni	ual rate pc	er aircraft	;)							
Chart E — Subler Chart D3 — Fuel F				,	(rate pe	r gallo <u>n)</u>					
<u>Chart D3 – Fuel F</u>	Flowage Fees	s for Reliev	ver Airpo	orts AvGas							
<u>2025</u>	Flowage Fees	5 for Reliev	<u>ver Airpo</u> 27 20	orts AvGas 0142028	2015	<u>2029</u>	2016 2030	2017	Deleted Cells	3	
Chart D3 – Fuel F 2025 – Single –	Flowage Fees	5 for Reliev	<u>ver Airpo</u> 27 20	orts AvGas	2015	<u>2029</u>	20162030 213.50 <u>\$0.27</u>	2017 222.04	Deleted Cells	5	
Chart D3 – Fuel F 2025 - Single - Engine /	Flowage Fees	5 for Reliev	<u>ver Airpo</u> 27 20	orts AvGas 0142028	2015	<u>2029</u>			Deleted Cells	5	
Chart D3 – Fuel F 2025 – Single –	Flowage Fees	5 for Reliev	<u>ver Airpo</u> 27 20	orts AvGas 0142028	2015	<u>2029</u>			Deleted Cells	3	
Chart D3 – Fuel F 2025 - Single - Engine / Turbo Prop	Flowage Fees	5 for Reliev	<u>ver Airpo</u> 27 20	orts AvGas 0142028	2015	<u>2029</u>			Deleted Cells	5	
2025 - Single - Engine / - Turbo Prop - / - Reciprocatin - e\$0.22 -	Flowage Fees 20122026 182.50\$0.23	<u>s for Reliev</u> 2013202 189.80 <u>\$</u> 1	<u>ver Airpo</u> 27 20	orts AvGas 0142028	2015	<u>2029</u>			Deleted Cells	3	
2025 2025 Single 2025 Engine / 2000000000000000000000000000000000000	Flowage Fees 20122026 182.50\$0.23	5 for Reliev	<u>ver Airpo</u> 27 20	, <u>9142028</u> 97.39 <u>\$0.25</u>	2015 5 205	\$2029 { 29\$0.26 {		222.04	Deleted Cells	5	
2025 - Single - Engine / - Turbo Prop - / - Reciprocatin - e\$0.22 -	Flowage Fees 20122026 182.50\$0.23	<u>s for Reliev</u> 2013202 189.80 <u>\$</u> 1	ver Airpo 27 26 50.24 19	, <u>9142028</u> 97.39 <u>\$0.25</u>	2015 5 205	\$ <u>2029</u>	213.50 \$0.27	222.04	Deleted Cells	5	
2025 2025 Single 2025 Engine / 2000000000000000000000000000000000000	Flowage Fees 20122026 182.50\$0.23 ⁽ Turbo Prop	<u>s for Reliev</u> 2013202 189.80 <u>\$</u> 1	ver Airpo 27 26 50.24 19	9 914 <u>2028</u> 97.39\$0.25	2015 2 205.7 205.7 78 43	<u>\$2029</u> : 29 \$0.26 ; 10.58 4	213.50 \$0.27	222.04	Deleted Cells	5	
2025 - Single - Engine / - Turbo Prop - / - Reciprocatin - g\$0.22 - Twin Engine / - / - -<	Flowage Fees 20122026 182.50\$0.23 ⁽ Turbo Prop	5 for Reliev 2013202 189.8051 365.00	ver Airpo 27 26 30.24 19 379.6	9 914 <u>2028</u> 97.39\$0.25	2015 2 205.7 205.7 78 43	<u>\$2029</u> : 29 \$0.26 ; 10.58 4	213.50 <u>\$0.27</u> 427.00 444.	222.04	Deleted Cells	5	
2025 - Single - Engine / - Turbo Prop - / - Reciprocatin - g\$0.22 - Twin Engine / - / - -<	Flowage Fees 20122026 182.50\$0.23 ⁽ Turbo Prop	5 for Reliev 2013202 189.8051 365.00	ver Airpo 27 26 30.24 19 379.6	9 914 <u>2028</u> 97.39\$0.25	2015 2 205.7 205.7 78 43	<u>\$2029</u> : 29 \$0.26 ; 10.58 4	213.50 <u>\$0.27</u> 427.00 444.	222.04	Deleted Cells	3	
2025 - Single - Engine / - Turbo Prop - / - Reciprocatin - g\$0.22 - Twin Engine / - / - -<	Flowage Fees 20122026 182.50\$0.23 ⁽ Turbo Prop	5 for Reliev 2013202 189.8051 365.00	ver Airpo 27 26 30.24 19 379.6	9 914 <u>2028</u> 97.39\$0.25	2015 2 205.7 205.7 78 43	<u>\$2029</u> : 29 \$0.26 ; 10.58 4	213.50 <u>\$0.27</u> 427.00 444.	222.04	Deleted Cells	5	
2025 - Single - Engine / - Turbo Prop - / - Reciprocatin - g\$0.22 - Twin Engine / - / - -<	Flowage Fees 20122026 182.50\$0.23 'Turbo Prop hg	s for Reliev 2013202 189.80\$1 365.00 730.00	ver Airpo 27 20 50.24 19 379.64 759.24	orts AvGas 0142028 07.39\$0.25 00 394.7 00 789.5	2015 2 205.7 78 4: 57 8:	\$2029 \$ 29\$0.26 \$ 10.58 4 21.15 8	213.50\$0.27 427.00 444. 354.00 888.	222.04	Deleted Cells	5	
Chart D3 – Fuel F 2025 Single Engine / Turbo Prop / Reciprocatin g\$0.22 Twin Engine / / Reciprocatir Turbo Jet Eng	Flowage Fees 20122026 182.50\$0.23 'Turbo Prop hg	s for Reliev 2013202 189.80\$1 365.00 730.00	ver Airpo 27 20 50.24 19 379.64 759.24	orts AvGas 0142028 07.39\$0.25 00 394.7 00 789.5	2015 2 205.7 78 4: 57 8:	\$2029 \$ 29\$0.26 \$ 10.58 4 21.15 8	213.50\$0.27 427.00 444. 354.00 888.	222.04	Deleted Cells	5	
Chart D3 – Fuel F 2025 Single Engine / Turbo Prop / Reciprocatin g\$0.22 Twin Engine / / Reciprocatir Turbo Jet Eng	Flowage Fees 20122026 182.50\$0.23 'Turbo Prop hg	s for Reliev 2013202 189.80\$1 365.00 730.00	ver Airpo 27 20 50.24 19 379.64 759.24	orts AvGas 0142028 07.39\$0.25 00 394.7 00 789.5	2015 2 205.7 78 4: 57 8:	\$2029 \$ 29\$0.26 \$ 10.58 4 21.15 8	213.50\$0.27 427.00 444. 354.00 888.	222.04	Deleted Cells	5	
Chart D3 – Fuel F 2025 Single Engine / Turbo Prop / Reciprocatin g\$0.22 Twin Engine / / Reciprocatir Turbo Jet Eng	Flowage Fees 20122026 182.50\$0.23 ^{(Turbo Prop}) 18 ine	5 for Reliev 2013202 189.805 365.00 730.00	ver Airpo 27 20 50.24 19 379.6 759.2 ry Busine	orts AvGas 0142028 07.39\$0.25 00 394.7 00 789.5 00 789.5	2015 2 205.7 2 205.7 78 4: 57 8: 57 8:	\$2029 \$ 29\$0.26 \$ 10.58 4 21.15 8 onthly rate	213.50\$0.27 427.00 444. 354.00 888. >)	222.04	Deleted Cells	5	
Chart D3 – Fuel F 2025 Single Engine / Turbo Prop / Reciprocatin g\$0.22 Twin Engine / / Reciprocatin g\$0.22 Twin Engine / / Reciprocatin Shart F – Non Av Chart D4 – Fuel F	Flowage Fees 20122026 182.50\$0.23 ^{(Turbo Prop} 78 jine viation/Comp Flowage Fees	5 for Reliev 2013202 189.8051 365.00 730.00 plementar 5 for MSP F	ver Airpo 27 26 50.24 49 379.6 759.2 ry Busine Fixed Bas	orts AvGas 0142028 013950.25 07.3950.25 0 394.7 0 789.5 0 789.5 0 55 License se Operato	2015 2 205.7 2 205.7 78 4: 57 8: 57 8: 57 8:	\$2029 \$ 29\$0.26 \$ 10.58 4 21.15 8 onthly rate \$ uel types (\$	213.50\$0.27 427.00 444. 354.00 888. >)	222.04 .08 .16			
2025 # Single # Engine / # Turbo Prop # / Reciprocatin g\$0.22 # Twin Engine / / Reciprocatin Turbo Jet Engine # Turbo Jet Engine # Chart D4 – Fuel F # 2025 #	Flowage Fees 20122026 182.50\$0.23 Turbo Prop Turbo Prop time viation/Comp Flowage Fees 20122026	s for Reliev 2013202 189.805 365.00 730.00 plementar s for MSP F 2013202	ver Airpo 27 20 30.24 12 379.6 759.2 ry Busine Fixed Bas 27 20	9 9142028 9142028 97.39\$0.25 60 394.7 10 789.5 10 789.5 10 789.5 10 5 10 10	2015 2 205.7 78 4: 57 8: Fee (mo prs, all F	\$2029 \$ \$29\$0.26 \$ 10.58 4 21.15 8 onthly rate Suel types (\$2029 \$	213.50\$0.27 427.00 444. 354.00 888. 2) (rate per gallor 20162030 2016	222.04 .08 .16 .)	Deleted Cells		
2025 # Single # Engine / # Turbo Prop # / Reciprocatin g\$0.22 # Twin Engine / / Reciprocatin Turbo Jet Engine # Turbo Jet Engine # Chart D4 – Fuel F # 2025 #	Flowage Fees 20122026 182.50\$0.23 ^{(Turbo Prop} 78 jine viation/Comp Flowage Fees	s for Reliev 2013202 189.805 365.00 730.00 plementar s for MSP F 2013202	ver Airpo 27 20 30.24 12 379.6 759.2 ry Busine Fixed Bas 27 20	orts AvGas 0142028 013950.25 07.3950.25 0 394.7 0 789.5 0 789.5 0 55 License se Operato	2015 2 205.7 78 4: 57 8: Fee (mo prs, all F	\$2029 \$ \$29\$0.26 \$ 10.58 4 21.15 8 onthly rate Suel types (\$2029 \$	213.50\$0.27 427.00 444. 354.00 888. >) (rate per gallor)	222.04 .08 .16			

					ublic Hearin	n <mark>g Draft Ju</mark> Ordinance	
	— Reliev	er Airports Rat	tes and Chai	rges Ordinance	e Effective Ju	lyJanuary :	1, 2014-<u>2(</u>
Chart <mark>G – Administration</mark> per request or transaction		on/Comple	mentary	<u>Business Lic</u>	ense Fee	<u>** ((mon</u>	<u>thly</u> rat
2012 2025	2013 2026	<u>5</u> 2014	2027	2015 2028	20162	2029	<u>20172(</u>
Approval of Ten Modification to Lease Area		108.15	111.39	114.74	118.18	121.	72
Consent to Leaseh Mortgage c Subordination Agreement	old and 115.00	118.45	122.00	125.66	129.43	133. (32
Consent to Sublease Commercial Lease	243.00	250.29	257.80	265.53	273.50	281.	70
All Reliever AirportsSta ndard Amendmen t	00 <u>190.55\$1</u> <u>40</u>	<u>85.</u> 196.2 <u>96</u>	.7<u>\$190.</u>	202.15 <u>\$196</u> <u>69</u>	<u>5.</u> 208.2 59	2 <u>\$202.</u>	214.47 <u>8.67</u>
Standard Assignment Standard Termination	185.00 105.00	190.55 108.15	196.27 111.39	202.15 114.74	208.22 118.18		
** Plus additional amoun	t, if applicable,	per Sectior	18.2.				
Other Fees							
Minimum Landing Fee at	STP, FCM & AI	VE				\$ <u>20.0(</u>	1
Waiting List Fee					\$ <u>500.0</u>	0	
<u> Chart F – Administration</u>	Fee (rate per r	equest or tr	ansaction	D			
		<u>2025</u>	2026	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	2029	2030

<u>2025</u>	<u>2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	<u>2029</u>	<u>2030</u>
<u>\$190</u>	<u>\$196</u>	<u>\$202</u>	<u>\$208</u>	<u>\$214</u>	<u>\$220</u>
<u>\$180</u>	<u>\$185</u>	<u>\$191</u>	<u>\$197</u>	<u>\$203</u>	<u>\$209</u>
	\$190	<u>\$190</u> <u>\$196</u>	<u>\$190</u> <u>\$196</u> <u>\$202</u>	\$190 \$196 \$202 \$208	\$190 \$196 \$202 \$208 \$214

Page 22 of 24

-<u>Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024</u> Ordinance No.119.____

Reliever Airports Rates and Charges Ordinance

Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2014-2025

Consent to Sublease – Commercial Lease	<u>\$265</u>	<u>\$273</u>	<u>\$281</u>	<u>\$290</u>	<u>\$298</u>	<u>\$307</u>
Standard Amendment	<u>\$290</u>	<u>\$299</u>	<u>\$308</u>	<u>\$317</u>	<u>\$326</u>	<u>\$336</u>
Standard Assignment	<u>\$290</u>	<u>\$299</u>	<u>\$308</u>	<u>\$317</u>	<u>\$326</u>	<u>\$336</u>
Standard Termination	<u>\$200</u>	<u>\$206</u>	<u>\$212</u>	<u>\$219</u>	<u>\$225</u>	<u>\$232</u>
*If legal review for these documents exceeds one hour of work, the actual cost of the review will						
be billed, rather than the Chart F rate.						

894 895 896

Page 23 of 24

	OF&A 10/07/2024
1	Business Item 3.1.
1	Page 104 of 131
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8 9	
	METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	ORDINANCE No. 115
17	
18	AIRFIELD USE AND TERMINAL 2-HUMPHREY ORDINANCE
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38 39	Adopted by Commission: August 27, 2012
40	Effective Date: January 1, 2013
40	Amended by Ordinance No
42	Amendment Effective Date: January 1, 2025
43	

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 105 of 131 **Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024** MAC Ordinance No. 115 Airfield Use and Terminal 2-Humphrey Ordinance Amendment Effective Date: January 1, 2025

49

Metropolitan Airports Commission

ORDINANCE NO. 115

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
1	Definitions	3
2	Use of the Airport By Aircraft Carrying Cargo or Freight	
2.1	Prohibited Loading and Off-Loading Areas	5
2.2	Designated Loading or Unloading Areas	5
3	Use of the Airport	5
3.1	Aircraft Parking	5
3.2	Loading and Unloading	5
3.3	Terminal 2-Humphrey	5
3.4	International Waste	5
4	Payment of Fees for Aircraft Use of the Airport	6
4.1	Use Fee Agreements	6
4.2	Landing Fee	6
4.3	Facility Use Fee	6
4.4	Fuel Flowage Fee	7
4.5	Payment of Fees	8
4.6	Adjustment of Fees	8
4.7	Late Fees	9
5.	Reports and Payments to the Commission	9
5.1	Reports	9
5.2	Fixed Base Operator and Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent Payments	9
5.3	Records	9
6	Impounding Aircraft	9
7	Penalty	10
8	Provisions Severable	10
9	Notice	10
9.1	Method of Providing Notice	10
9.2	Time Periods	10
10	Repealer	10
11	Effective Date	10
Schedule A-1	Landing Fees and Facility Use Fees	11
Schedule A-2	Fuel Flowage Fees	12

		OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1.
		Page 106 of 131
		Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024 MAC Ordinance No. 115
		Airfield Use and Terminal 2-Humphrey Ordinance
51		Amendment Effective Date: January 1, 2025 METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
52		
53		ORDINANCE NO. 115
54		
55		AIRFIELD USE AND TERMINAL 2-HUMPHREY ORDINANCE
56		
57		
58		dinance to promote and conserve public safety, health, peace, convenience and welfare, to provide
59	-	tion on use of the Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport – Wold – Chamberlain Field and to control ading and unloading of passengers and freight thereat; to provide for payment of landing fees by
60 61		ft other than signatory airlines and military aircraft; to provide for payment of Facility Use Fees, Aircraft
62		g Fees, and Federal Inspections Services Facility Use Fees at Terminal 2-Humphrey; prescribing the
63		y for violation thereof; and to repeal Commission Ordinance No. 96.
64	•	
65	The M	letropolitan Airports Commission does ordain:
66		
67	<u>SECTIO</u>	<u>ON 1 – DEFINITIONS</u> .
68 69	1.1	Aircraft Parking Fees. The fees, established by the Commission or as from time to time amended,
70	1.1	to be charged to the operator of aircraft parking at the Airport ramps adjacent to the Terminal 2-
71		Humphrey, copy of the applicable fee schedule to be on file at all times within the Terminal 2-
72		Humphrey and to be furnished on request by the Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent to the operator of
73		aircraft incident to use of said facilities.
74		
75	1.2	Airport. Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, Wold-Chamberlain Field, a public airport under
76		the supervision, operation, direction and control of the Metropolitan Airports Commission, and
77 78		located in the County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota.
79	1.3	Category I Aircraft. Aircraft with FAA approved maximum certificated gross landing weight less than
80	1.5	or equal to 80,000 pounds.
81		
82	1.4	Category II Aircraft. Aircraft with FAA approved maximum certificated gross landing weight greater
83		than 80,000 pounds but less than or equal to 230,000 pounds.
84		
85	1.5	<u>Category III Aircraft</u> . Aircraft with FAA approved maximum certificated gross landing weight greater than 230,000 pounds.
86 87		
88	1.6	Commission. The Metropolitan Airports Commission ("MAC"), a public corporation organized and
89		operating pursuant to Chapter 500, Laws of Minnesota 1943 and amendments thereto.
90		
91	1.7	Common Ticket Counters. Ticket counters that are not leased.
92		
93	1.8	<u>Common Use Facilities</u> . Common Use Gate holdrooms, ramp, jetbridges, Common Ticket Counters,
94		and shared bag claim areas.
95 06	1.9	Common Use Gates. Aircraft gates that are not leased.
96 97	1.3	Common Ose Gales. And all gales that all not leased.
98	1.10	Facility Use Fee. The fees established by this Ordinance, or as from time to time amended by the
99	-	Commission. A copy of the applicable schedule to be furnished on request to the operator of aircraft
100		incident to use of said facilities. Facility Use Fees include, but are not limited to, fees charged per

101Operation for Common Use Gates, FIS Fees, Aircraft Parking Fees and other fees under this102Ordinance.

104 **1.11** <u>FIS</u>. Federal Inspection Service.

103

105

111

114

117

124

131

135

138

142

145

1061.12Fixed Base Operator.A commercial operator at the Airport whose operations under agreement107with the Commission at an assigned area under his/her control encompasses some or all of the108following: the furnishing of services such as aircraft storage, aircraft repairs, air charter flights, and109sale of aircraft, aircraft parts and equipment, aviation fuel and other petroleum products for use in110aircraft.

- 1121.13Fuel. Aviation gasoline and any other gasoline, petroleum product, fuel, or other substance used113in the propulsion of aircraft, automobiles, trucks and other ground vehicles.
- 1151.14Terminal 2-Humphrey. Terminal 2-Humphrey and aircraft ramp areas adjacent thereto, said area(s)116being designated on a master plan of the Airport on file in the office of the Airport Director.
- 1181.15Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent. The operator designated by the Commission or the Commission itself,119who, under agreement with the Commission, has the responsibility to manage, direct, supervise and120to otherwise control all aircraft operations to, at or from the Terminal 2-Humphrey, and who shall121conduct such operations from offices therein in accordance with the Commission's Terminal 2-122Humphrey Operating Policies and Procedures as amended, and under the supervision and direction123of the Commission.
- 1251.16Terminal 2-Humphrey SurchargeThe Terminal 2-Humphrey Surcharge generally covers the cost of126items provided by the Commission at Terminal 2-Humphrey, which are not in the judgment of the127Commission provided by the Commission at Terminal 1-Lindbergh. Such items include, but are not128limited to, passenger loading bridges, ticket counter inserts, bag belt to make-up area, ticket counter129signage, baggage make-up/sort device, gate podium and backwall, furniture and fixtures, FIDS, BIDS130and EVIDS, curbside baggage check, gate lobby interior finishes, and CUTE systems.
- 1321.17Into-Plane Fuel Provider.Tenant or Licensee of the Airport that is authorized to deliver fuel to133aircraft at MSP through the completion of a Limited Airside Services License Agreement with the134Commission.
- 1361.18Terminal 1-Lindbergh.Terminal 1-Lindbergh and the aircraft ramp areas adjacent thereto, said137area(s) being designated on a master plan of the Airport on file in the office of the Airport Director.
- 1391.19Military Aircraft. Aircraft owned and/or operated by components of the military forces of the United140States of America or of the State of Minnesota, making use of the Airport and paying for use of the141public runways, taxiways, aprons and air navigation facilities pursuant to Use Fee Agreements.
- 1431.20Non-Signatory Airline.Operator of aircraft that pays for use of the Airport pursuant to this144Ordinance, and not under a Use Fee Agreement.
- 1461.21Operation. An aircraft arrival to or departure from Terminal 2-Humphrey incident to the carrying of147passengers.
- 148

- 1491.22Signatory Airline. Operator of aircraft that pays for use of the Airport pursuant to a Use Fee150Agreement and, where applicable, this Ordinance.
- 1521.23Use Fee Agreements. Agreements between the Commission and Signatory Airlines and the military153by which the airlines and the military are charged fees for the use of public runways, taxiways,154aprons and air navigation facilities to defray in part the cost of development, maintenance and155operation thereof.
- 156 157 158

164

170

172

177

182

189

151

SECTION 2. USE OF THE AIRPORT BY AIRCRAFT CARRYING CARGO OR FREIGHT.

- Prohibited Loading and Off-Loading Areas. No aircraft operator carrying cargo or freight not incidental to the carrying of passengers, except air taxi mail flights, shall use Terminal 2-Humphrey at the Airport for the parking of aircraft incident to the on-loading or off-loading of freight and cargo. A representative of the Commission may authorize such aircraft operators to use such area on a space available basis when unusual operational conditions exist.
- 1652.2Designated Loading or Unloading Areas. The loading or unloading of air freight, not incidental to166the carrying of passengers, shall be carried on at a cargo freight handling area as designated on a167master plan of the Airport. This provision shall not apply to airlines operating out of Terminal 1-168Lindbergh and Military Aircraft, who may be loaded and unloaded at their respective assigned apron169areas, and to air taxi mail carriers which may load or unload at Terminal 1-Lindbergh building.

171 SECTION 3. USE OF THE AIRPORT.

- 1733.1Aircraft Parking. Subject to the provisions of Section 2, the parking of aircraft incident to operations174to, at or from the Airport shall be limited to Fixed Base Operator locations and other areas175designated by the Commission for aircraft parking. Such parking shall be controlled by and subject176to the direction of the operator in charge of the ramp area so used.
- 178Aircraft parking at Common Use Gates at the Terminal 2-Humphrey is prohibited without prior179approval by the Commission or its designated representative. If so approved, such parking shall be180subject to applicable parking fees set forth on Schedules A-1 and additional fees for the use of181facilities and other equipment provided by the Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent or others.
- 1833.2Loading and Unloading. The loading or unloading of passengers to or from aircraft using Common184Use Facilities at the Terminal 2-Humphrey shall be through the passenger lobby area and jetbridges185and in accordance with the Terminal 2-Humphrey Operating Procedures. All loading or unloading186of passengers and their luggage to or from aircraft shall be conducted by and subject to the direction187and control of the Commission or its designated representative in accordance with the Terminal 2-188Humphrey Operating Procedures.
- 1903.3Terminal 2-Humphrey. Use of the Terminal 2-Humphrey shall be according to the Terminal 2-191Humphrey Operating Policies and Procedures and any applicable policies adopted by the192Commission.
- 1943.4International Waste. Aircraft operators are responsible for the proper disposal of all international195waste as required by the United States Department of Agriculture ("USDA").
- 196

197 SECTION 4. PAYMENT OF FEES FOR AIRCRAFT USE OF THE AIRPORT.

- 1994.1Use Fee Agreements. The operators of Signatory Airlines and Military Aircraft making use of the200Airport pay charges for use of the public runways, taxiways, aprons and air navigation facilities201pursuant to Use Fee Agreements.
- 4.2 Landing Fee. The operators of all aircraft, other than Signatory Airlines or operators of Military 203 204 Aircraft, including without limiting the foregoing aircraft based at all of the Commission's airports, shall pay a landing fee charge based on the weight of the aircraft for each landing of such aircraft at 205 the Airport in an amount equal to one hundred twenty-five percent (125%) of the then current 206 estimated compensatory field and runway use fee charged to Signatory Airlines; provided that the 207 landing fee charged hereunder shall be no less than the established Minimum Landing Fee 208 209 ("Minimum Landing Fee"). The Minimum Landing Fee will thereafter be indexed to the total budgeted airfield cost percentage change each year, as reflected in the Commission's operating 210 budget. The Minimum Landing Fee will thus be adjusted annually by Commission action through the 211 Commission's adoption of the operating budget, which is usually first presented to the Commission 212 in September of each year. The adjusted amount will become effective on January 1, following the 213 Commission's adoption of the operating budget. Following the Commission's adoption of the 214 operating budget, the Commission shall provide written notice to interested parties of the 215 216 adjustment to the Minimum Landing Fee, prior to its implementation.
- 218 4.3 Facility Use Fees.

198

202

217

219

227

228

229 230

231 232

- 220(a)Establishment of Facility Use Fees.The Facility Use Fees are intended to reflect the221Commission's operating and capital costs of the Terminal 2-Humphrey or a percentage222thereof ("Recoverable Costs"). Recoverable Costs are the amount of the total Terminal 2-223Humphrey costs that the Commission determines shall be recovered by Terminal 2-224Humphrey users each year, which may include but are not limited to costs of Common Use225Gates, Common Use Ticket Counters, ramp lineal footage, Terminal 2-Humphrey Surcharge,226and depreciation and interest.
 - 1. <u>Common Use Facilities Fee</u>. The operator of aircraft using Common Use Gates, Common Use Ticket Counters and other Common Use Facilities at the Terminal 2-Humphrey shall pay Common Use Facilities Fee for use of that terminal building and ramp as set forth by this Ordinance. The rates established on the effective date of this Ordinance are set forth in Schedule A-1. This fee may be adjusted periodically by Commission action as set forth in Section 4.6.
- The Commission shall also establish a Cap for the Common Use Facilities Fee for 235 use of the Terminal 2-Humphrey ("Cap") in which an aircraft operator shall pay 236 no more than the Cap rate for each Common Use Gate. For any calendar year, 237 the Cap shall only apply to Common Use Facilities Fee for the aircraft operator's 238 Operations on a single Common Use Gate and does not include FIS Charges, 239 240 Landing Fees, Fuel Flowage Fees, Aircraft Parking Fees, rent for leased premises 241 paid to MAC or any other fees payable to MAC. The Cap may be adjusted into 242 rates for Category I, II and III Aircraft and may be adjusted periodically as set forth in Section 4.6. 243 244

245		An aircraft operator assigned an FIS accessible gate as its priority gate may be
246		reassigned to another gate to accommodate an international arrival and
247		corresponding departure. In that event, the fees incurred at the gate the aircraft
248		operator is reassigned to will apply against the Cap at the aircraft operator's
249		normally assigned priority gate. If an aircraft operator has reached the Cap on the
250		effective date of this Ordinance, the aircraft operator shall incur no more
251		Common Use Gate fees for a single gate for the calendar year.
252		
253		2. <u>Federal Inspection Services ("FIS") Facility Use Fee</u> . In addition to Common Use
254		Facilities Fee and all other fees due under this Ordinance, the operator of aircraft
255		using the Terminal 2-Humphrey FIS facility shall pay an FIS Facility Use Fee per
256		Operation. This fee may be adjusted periodically by Commission action as set
257		forth in Section 4.6. The rates established on the effective date of this Ordinance
258		are set forth in Schedule A-1.
259		
260		3. <u>Aircraft Parking Fees</u> . All aircraft parked in designated areas as directed by the
261		Commission or its designated representative, including but not limited to remote
262		ramp areas and parking and overnighting aircraft on Common Use Gates, shall
263		pay Aircraft Parking Fees as set forth on Schedules A-1. Parking shall mean any
264		time period an aircraft is authorized to occupy a Common Use Gate for a time
265		period longer than provided for in the Terminal 2-Humphrey Operating Policies
266		and Procedures for an Operation. No parking fees shall apply to parking on an
267		aircraft operator's priority use gate as defined in the Terminal 2-Humphrey
268		Operating Policies and Procedures. This fee may be adjusted periodically by
269		Commission action as set forth in Section 4.6.
270		
271		(b) <u>Delay Fee</u> . If the operator of aircraft exceeds the approved occupancy times for Common
272		Use Gates as established by the Terminal 2-Humphrey Operating Policies and Procedures
273		by more than 15 minutes and that delay affects the next flight using that gate, the aircraft
274		operator shall pay additional Facility Use Fees, unless the delay is caused by circumstances
275		beyond the operator's control, including but not limited to weather, air traffic control, FIS
276		delays, or delays of earlier flights on the gate other than flights by that aircraft operator.
277		The delay fee is applicable to delays caused by mechanical problems where the aircraft
278		operator has the ability to tow the aircraft off the gate. The Commission will make the final
279		decision as to the cause of the delay.
280	A A	Fuel Flowage Face Fixed Pace Operators that are authorized to dispanse Fuel at the Airport shall
281	4.4	<u>Fuel Flowage Fees.</u> Fixed Base Operators that are authorized to dispense Fuel at the Airport shall pay the Fuel Flowage Fees stated in Chart D4 of Ordinance No for every gallon of Fuel sold
282		
283		or delivered by the Fixed Based Operator at the Airport, regardless of Fuel type, including Fuel sold
284 285		or delivered to customers, subsidiaries, licensees, or subtenants of the Fixed Base Operator at the Airport, and customers, subsidiaries, licensees, or subtenants of a subtenant of the Fixed Base
285		Operator at the Airport. Additionally, into-plane fuel provided by a Fixed Base Operator is subject
286 287		to the Fuel Flowage Fees stated in Chart D4 of Ordinance No
287		
288 289		Into-Plane Fuel Providers operating at the Airport shall pay the Fuel flowage fees stated in
290		Schedule A-2 of Ordinance No. 115 for every gallon of Fuel sold or delivered by the Into-Plane
291		Fuel Provider at the Airport, including Fuel sold or delivered to customers, subsidiaries, licensees,
292		or subtenants of the Into-Plane Fuel Providers.

- Notwithstanding the foregoing, Fuel Flowage Fees shall not apply to fuel supplied to Military
 Aircraft, aircraft operated by Signatory Airlines, or aircraft which are fueled while using gates at
 either the Terminal 1-Lindbergh or Terminal 2-Humphrey.
- 298Fuel Flowage Fees for Into-Plane Fuel Providers will be adjusted periodically as set forth in Section2994.6(b).
- 301Fuel Flowage Fees for Fixed Base Operators at the Airport will be adjusted periodically as set forth302in Section 11 of Ordinance No. ____.
- 3044.5Payment of Fees.Operators of aircraft will be charged for each approved use of a Common Use305Gate or Common Ticket Counter, whether or not they are actually used, unless cancelled in writing306at least 10 days in advance. All use of Common Use Facilities must be approved in advance by the307Commission or its designated representative.
- Payment of the use fee charges shall be made prior to release and clearance of such aircraft for departure from the Airport to the Fixed Base Operator having under its control the apron area at the Airport used by the landing aircraft, including, in the case of aircraft landing and making use of the Terminal 2-Humphrey, the Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent in charge of such facility.
- Aircraft Parking Fees, landing fees, Common Use Gate fees, and FIS use fees for Operation to, at or from the Terminal 2-Humphrey shall be paid to the Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent for Non-Signatory Airlines prior to release and clearance of such aircraft for departure from the Airport. Such fees shall be paid directly to the Commission for Signatory Airlines pursuant to payment provisions of the Use Fee Agreement.
- Fixed Base Operators and Into-Plane Fuel Providers shall pay Fuel flowage fees (and provide reports to the Commission as described in Section 5.1) within twenty (20) days after the end of each calendar month for Fuel sold or delivered (as described in Section 4.4 above) during the previous calendar month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment dates.
- 326 4.6 Adjustment of Fees.

297

300

303

308

313

319

325

327

- 328(a)Landing Fee and Facility Use Fees.The Commission intends to establish rates in329approximately September through December timeframe of each year for the upcoming330calendar year. In addition, the Commission may periodically adjust these fees for reasons331that include, but are not limited to, change in expected Operations, carrier(s) new to the332Terminal 2-Humphrey, unanticipated expenses, and budget adjustments. Fees remain in333effect until such time as changed by the Commission. The Commission shall provide notice334of any changes in the Facility Use Fee structure prior to its implementation.
- 336(b)Fuel Flowage Fees.Fuel Flowage Fees paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers will be adjusted on337January 1 of each year, according to the attached Schedule A-2. The Commission may,338however, reevaluate and adjust the rates and fees in the attached Schedule A-2 by339Commission action. If the Fuel Flowage Fees paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers on the340attached Schedule A-2 are not modified by the Commission before December 31, 2018, the

- 341rents and fees shall be increased in the same manner and at the same percentage rates per342year until the Commission determines other rates and fees. This means that the Fuel343Flowage Fees paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers shall be increased at four percent (4%) per344year. If the Commission plans deviate from Schedule A-2 through Commission action, it will345send out notice 15 days in advance of the public meeting to affected parties.
- 347Late Fees. Any payment not received by the Commission or the Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent within348thirty (30) days of the due date shall accrue interest at the rate of one and one-half percent (1 ½ %)349per month measured from the due date until paid in full.

351 SECTION 5. REPORTS AND PAYMENTS TO THE COMMISSION.

346

350

352

362

372

- 353 5.1 Reports. Fixed Base Operators, and the Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent, shall within twenty (20) days after the end of each calendar month, report to the Commission covering the previous calendar 354 month as to the aircraft which have landed and parked at the apron area(s) assigned to and under 355 the control of such operator. Reports shall include the type of aircraft by Federal Aviation 356 Administration approved gross certificated maximum landing weights, the number of landings and 357 take-offs made by such aircraft during the month of reporting, and the landing fee charge due and 358 owing in respect to such aircraft. In the case of the Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent, the report shall in 359 360 addition include Aircraft Parking Fees, Facility Use Fees, FIS use fees and the number of aircraft Operations by category using the Terminal 2-Humphrey. 361
- Fixed Base Operators and Into-Plane Fuel Providers shall provide reports to the Commission 363 within twenty (20) days after the end of each calendar month for Fuel sold or delivered (as 364 described in Section 4.5 above) during the previous calendar month, unless otherwise notified by 365 the Commission in writing of different reporting dates. The reports shall state fueling activity for 366 367 the calendar month, including the number of gallons of Fuel sold or delivered broken down by Fuel type, the dates on which the Fuel was supplied, the number of gallons dispensed, broken 368 down by Fuel type; the meter readings on the pumps for the beginning and end of the calendar 369 month, and any other information relating to the fueling activity requested in writing by the 370 Commission. 371
- 3735.2Fixed Base Operator and Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent Payments. Together with such report, the374Fixed Base Operator and Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent shall remit to the Commission payment of all375fees reported and to be paid pursuant to this Ordinance, whether or not collected from the aircraft376operator.
- Records. The Commission, through its representatives, shall have the right at any time during the 5.3 378 379 business day to inspect the records of the Fixed Base Operators, Into-Plane Fuel Providers, and Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent as to Operations from the apron area assigned to and under the control 380 of each such operator, to ascertain the veracity of the operator's reports hereunder. If, as a result 381 of such inspection and upon audit a deficiency in payments made to the Commission hereunder of 382 more than five percent (5%) is disclosed, the cost of audit shall be borne by the operator. Otherwise 383 384 the cost of inspection and audit shall be borne by the Commission. The Terminal 2-Humphrey 385 Agent's dispatch log shall be the official document for activity subject to fees under this Ordinance. 386

387 SECTION 6. IMPOUNDING AIRCRAFT.

The Airport Director shall have the right to impound, tow away and cause to be stored with any Fixed Base Operator at the Airport, any aircraft, vehicle or other equipment parked or left unattended in violation hereof, of whose operator fails to pay aircraft landing fee charges and/or any other fee due under this Ordinance from aircraft Operation at or from the Terminal 2-Humphrey. The operator of the aircraft so impounded, in addition to payment of the fees due and owing, shall, prior to release of the same, pay all costs incident to such impounding, including charges for towing and storage of such aircraft.

395

397

396 SECTION 7. PENALTY.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. §609.03 or as amended

401

402 SECTION 8. PROVISIONS SEVERABLE.

403

407

409

414

417

419

421

If any part of this Ordinance shall be held unconstitutional or invalid, this does not affect the validity of the
 remaining parts of this Ordinance. The Commission declares it would have passed the remaining parts of
 this Ordinance without the unenforceable provisions.

408 SECTION 9. NOTICE.

4109.1Method of Providing Notice.Notice as required by Section 4.6 or any other notice required by this411Ordinance, is sufficient if delivered in person, sent by U.S. mail to the last address on file with the412Commission, or transmitted by fax or email.413the mail, faxed, or emailed.

- 4159.2Time Periods. The time periods set forth in this Ordinance shall be based on calendar days unless416otherwise specified.
- 418 **SECTION 10. REPEALER.**

420 As of the effective date of this Ordinance, the Commission's Ordinance No. 96 is hereby revoked.

422 SECTION 11. EFFECTIVE DATE.

423

This Ordinance is effective January 1, 2013. The amendments to Sections 4.4., 4.6(b), and Schedule A-2 passed as part of Ordinance No. ______ are effective January 1, 2025.

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 114 of 131 MAC Ordinance No.115 Airfield Use and Terminal 2-Humphrey Ordinance Effective January 1, 2013 Amendment Effective Date: January 1, 2025

127 128	SCHEDU Rates fo	JLE A - 1 or 2012	
132	LANDIN Non-Signatory Landing Fee Rate: Non-Signatory Minimum Landing Fee:	V<u>G FEES</u> \$3.03/1,000 lbs. \$59.42	
	<u>FACILITY</u> <u>Common Use Facilities Fee - Gate Charge Per Operati</u>	<u>USE FEES</u> ion	
137	Category I Aircraft		\$ 112.00
	Category II Aircraft		\$582.00

438

439 *Cap for Calendar Year 2012:* \$738,101.00

Category III Aircraft

440

441 F.I.S. Facilities Use Fee - Charge Per International Arrival Operation

442

Category I Aircraft	\$112.00
Category II Aircraft	\$1,108.00
Category III Aircraft	\$2,411.00

443

444 Aircraft Parking Fees

445	

	Per Hour
Category I Aircraft	\$ 5.00
Category II Aircraft	\$ 15.00
Category III Aircraft	\$ 20.00

\$1,383.00

- 447 Fees have been rounded to the nearest dollar.
- 448
- 449 Fees may be adjusted periodically by the Commission according to Section 4.6. Check with the Commission or the
- 450 Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent for Current Amounts.
- 451

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 116 of 131 MAC Ordinance No.115 Airfield Use and Terminal 2-Humphrey Ordinance Effective January 1, 2013 Amendment Effective Date: January 1, 2025

Schedule A-2

453 454 Fuel Flowage Fees (rate per gallon)

455

452

		2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
	MSP	\$0.160	\$0.167	\$0.173	\$0.180	\$0.187	\$0.195
456							

457 Fees may be adjusted periodically by the Commission according to Section 4.6. Check with the Commission for

458 459 **Current Amounts.**

	OF&A 10/07/2024
1	Business Item 3.1.
1 2	Page 117 of 131
2	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	ORDINANCE No. 115
17	
18	AIRFIELD USE AND TERMINAL 2-HUMPHREY ORDINANCE
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	Adopted by Commission: August 27, 2012
42	Effective Date: January 1, 2013
43	Amended by Ordinance No. : .
44	Amendment Effective Date: January 1, 2025
45	

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 118 of 131 <u>Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024</u> MAC Ordinance No. 115 Airfield Use and Terminal 2-Humphrey Ordinance Effective January 1, 2013 <u>Amendment Effective Date:</u> January 1, 2025

Metropolitan Airports Commission

ORDINANCE NO. 115

Table of Contents

Section 1	<u>Subject</u> Definitions	Page 3
2 2.1 2.2	Use of the Airport By Aircraft Carrying Cargo or Freight Prohibited Loading and Off-Loading Areas Designated Loading or Unloading Areas	5 5
3 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4	Use of the Airport Aircraft Parking Loading and Unloading Terminal 2-Humphrey International Waste	5 5 5 5 5
4 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7	Payment of Fees for Aircraft Use of the Airport Use Fee Agreements Landing Fee Facility Use Fee Fuel Flowage Fee Payment of Fees Adjustment of Fees Late Fees	6 6 7 8 8 9
5. 5.1 5.2	Reports and Payments to the Commission Reports Fixed Base Operator and Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent Payments	9 9 9
5.3	Records	9
6	Impounding Aircraft	9
7	Penalty	10
8	Provisions Severable	10
9 9.1 9.2	Notice Method of Providing Notice Time Periods	10 10 10
10	Repealer	10
11	Effective Date	10
Schedule A-1	Landing Fees and Facility Use Fees	11

I

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 119 of 131 <u>Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024</u> MAC Ordinance No. 115 Airfield Use and Terminal 2-Humphrey Ordinance Effective January 1, 2013 <u>Amendment Effective Date:</u> January 1, 2025 Schedule A-2 Fuel Flowage Fees 12

52

		Business Item 3.1.
1		Page 120 of 131
1		Public Hearing Draft July 15, 2024 MAC Ordinance No. 115 Airfield Use and Terminal 2-Humphrey Ordinance Effective January 1, 2013
		Amendment Effective Date:
53		January 1, 2025 METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
54 55		ORDINANCE NO. 115
56		AIRFIELD USE AND TERMINAL 2-HUMPHREY ORDINANCE
57 58		AIRFIELD USE AND TERIVIINAL 2-HOIVIPHRET ORDINANCE
59		
60 61 62	regulat	linance to promote and conserve public safety, health, peace, convenience and welfare, to provide tion on use of the Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport – Wold – Chamberlain Field and to control ading and unloading of passengers and freight thereat; to provide for payment of landing fees by
63 64	aircraft Parkin	t other than signatory airlines and military aircraft; to provide for payment of Facility Use Fees, Aircraft g Fees, and Federal Inspections Services Facility Use Fees at Terminal 2-Humphrey; prescribing the
65 66	penait	y for violation thereof; and to repeal Commission Ordinance No. 96.
67	The M	etropolitan Airports Commission does ordain:
68 69 70	<u>SECTIC</u>	DN 1 – DEFINITIONS.
71 72 73 74 75	1.1	<u>Aircraft Parking Fees</u> . The fees, established by the Commission or as from time to time amended, to be charged to the operator of aircraft parking at the Airport ramps adjacent to the Terminal 2-Humphrey, copy of the applicable fee schedule to be on file at all times within the Terminal 2-Humphrey and to be furnished on request by the Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent to the operator of aircraft incident to use of said facilities.
76 77 78 79	1.2	<u>Airport</u> . Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, Wold-Chamberlain Field, a public airport under the supervision, operation, direction and control of the Metropolitan Airports Commission, and located in the County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota.
80 81 82	1.3	<u>Category I Aircraft</u> . Aircraft with FAA approved maximum certificated gross landing weight less than or equal to 80,000 pounds.
83 84 85 86	1.4	<u>Category II Aircraft</u> . Aircraft with FAA approved maximum certificated gross landing weight greater than 80,000 pounds but less than or equal to 230,000 pounds.
87 88	1.5	<u>Category III Aircraft</u> . Aircraft with FAA approved maximum certificated gross landing weight greater than 230,000 pounds.
89		
90 91 92	1.6	<u>Commission</u> . The Metropolitan Airports Commission ("MAC"), a public corporation organized and operating pursuant to Chapter 500, Laws of Minnesota 1943 and amendments thereto.
92 93 94	1.7	Common Ticket Counters. Ticket counters that are not leased.
95	1.8	Common Use Facilities. Common Use Gate holdrooms, ramp, jetbridges, Common Ticket Counters,
96 97		and shared bag claim areas.
98 99	1.9	Common Use Gates. Aircraft gates that are not leased.
100	1.10	Facility Use Fee. The fees established by this Ordinance, or as from time to time amended by the

OF&A 10/07/2024

- 101Commission. A copy of the applicable schedule to be furnished on request to the operator of aircraft102incident to use of said facilities. Facility Use Fees include, but are not limited to, fees charged per103Operation for Common Use Gates, FIS Fees, Aircraft Parking Fees and other fees under this104Ordinance.
- 106 **1.11** <u>FIS</u>. Federal Inspection Service.

107

113

116

119

126

133

137

140

144

- 1081.12Fixed Base Operator.A commercial operator at the Airport whose operations under agreement109with the Commission at an assigned area under his/her control encompasses some or all of the110following: the furnishing of services such as aircraft storage, aircraft repairs, air charter flights, and111sale of aircraft, aircraft parts and equipment, aviation fuel and other petroleum products for use in112aircraft.
- 1141.13Fuel. Aviation gasoline and any other gasoline, petroleum product, fuel, or other substance used115in the propulsion of aircraft, automobiles, trucks and other ground vehicles.
- 1171.14Terminal 2-Humphrey. Terminal 2-Humphrey and aircraft ramp areas adjacent thereto, said area(s)118being designated on a master plan of the Airport on file in the office of the Airport Director.
- 1201.15Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent. The operator designated by the Commission or the Commission itself,121who, under agreement with the Commission, has the responsibility to manage, direct, supervise and122to otherwise control all aircraft operations to, at or from the Terminal 2-Humphrey, and who shall123conduct such operations from offices therein in accordance with the Commission's Terminal 2-124Humphrey Operating Policies and Procedures as amended, and under the supervision and direction125of the Commission.
- 1271.16Terminal 2-Humphrey SurchargeThe Terminal 2-Humphrey Surcharge generally covers the cost of128items provided by the Commission at Terminal 2-Humphrey, which are not in the judgment of the129Commission provided by the Commission at Terminal 1-Lindbergh. Such items include, but are not130limited to, passenger loading bridges, ticket counter inserts, bag belt to make-up area, ticket counter131signage, baggage make-up/sort device, gate podium and backwall, furniture and fixtures, FIDS, BIDS132and EVIDS, curbside baggage check, gate lobby interior finishes, and CUTE systems.
- 1341.17Into-Plane Fuel Provider.Tenant or Licensee of the Airport that is authorized to deliver fuel to135aircraft at MSP through the completion of a Limited Airside Services License Agreement with the136Commission.
- 1381.18Terminal 1-Lindbergh.Terminal 1-Lindbergh and the aircraft ramp areas adjacent thereto, said139area(s) being designated on a master plan of the Airport on file in the office of the Airport Director.
- 1411.19Military Aircraft. Aircraft owned and/or operated by components of the military forces of the United142States of America or of the State of Minnesota, making use of the Airport and paying for use of the143public runways, taxiways, aprons and air navigation facilities pursuant to Use Fee Agreements.
- 1451.20Non-Signatory Airline.Operator of aircraft that pays for use of the Airport pursuant to this146Ordinance, and not under a Use Fee Agreement.
- 148 **1.21** <u>Operation</u>. An aircraft arrival to or departure from Terminal 2-Humphrey incident to the carrying of

passengers.

150

153

158

160

166

- 1511.22Signatory Airline. Operator of aircraft that pays for use of the Airport pursuant to a Use Fee152Agreement and, where applicable, this Ordinance.
- 1541.23Use Fee Agreements. Agreements between the Commission and Signatory Airlines and the military155by which the airlines and the military are charged fees for the use of public runways, taxiways,156aprons and air navigation facilities to defray in part the cost of development, maintenance and157operation thereof.

159 SECTION 2. USE OF THE AIRPORT BY AIRCRAFT CARRYING CARGO OR FREIGHT.

- 1612.1Prohibited Loading and Off-Loading Areas.No aircraft operator carrying cargo or freight not162incidental to the carrying of passengers, except air taxi mail flights, shall use Terminal 2-Humphrey163at the Airport for the parking of aircraft incident to the on-loading or off-loading of freight and cargo.164A representative of the Commission may authorize such aircraft operators to use such area on a165space available basis when unusual operational conditions exist.
- 1672.2Designated Loading or Unloading Areas. The loading or unloading of air freight, not incidental to168the carrying of passengers, shall be carried on at a cargo freight handling area as designated on a169master plan of the Airport. This provision shall not apply to airlines operating out of Terminal 1-170Lindbergh and Military Aircraft, who may be loaded and unloaded at their respective assigned apron171areas, and to air taxi mail carriers which may load or unload at Terminal 1-Lindbergh building.

173 SECTION 3. USE OF THE AIRPORT.

174

179

184

191

195

172

1753.1Aircraft Parking. Subject to the provisions of Section 2, the parking of aircraft incident to operations176to, at or from the Airport shall be limited to Fixed Base Operator locations and other areas177designated by the Commission for aircraft parking. Such parking shall be controlled by and subject178to the direction of the operator in charge of the ramp area so used.

Aircraft parking at Common Use Gates at the Terminal 2-Humphrey is prohibited without prior approval by the Commission or its designated representative. If so approved, such parking shall be subject to applicable parking fees set forth on Schedules A-1 and additional fees for the use of facilities and other equipment provided by the Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent or others.

- 1853.2Loading and Unloading. The loading or unloading of passengers to or from aircraft using Common186Use Facilities at the Terminal 2-Humphrey shall be through the passenger lobby area and jetbridges187and in accordance with the Terminal 2-Humphrey Operating Procedures. All loading or unloading188of passengers and their luggage to or from aircraft shall be conducted by and subject to the direction189and control of the Commission or its designated representative in accordance with the Terminal 2-190Humphrey Operating Procedures.
- 1923.3Terminal 2-Humphrey.Use of the Terminal 2-Humphrey shall be according to the Terminal 2-193Humphrey Operating Policies and Procedures and any applicable policies adopted by the194Commission.
- 196 **3.4** International Waste. Aircraft operators are responsible for the proper disposal of all international

waste as required by the United States Department of Agriculture ("USDA").

199 200

204

219

221

229

SECTION 4. PAYMENT OF FEES FOR AIRCRAFT USE OF THE AIRPORT.

- 2014.1Use Fee Agreements. The operators of Signatory Airlines and Military Aircraft making use of the202Airport pay charges for use of the public runways, taxiways, aprons and air navigation facilities203pursuant to Use Fee Agreements.
- 4.2 Landing Fee. The operators of all aircraft, other than Signatory Airlines or operators of Military 205 Aircraft, including without limiting the foregoing aircraft based at all of the Commission's airports, 206 shall pay a landing fee charge based on the weight of the aircraft for each landing of such aircraft at 207 the Airport in an amount equal to one hundred twenty-five percent (125%) of the then current 208 209 estimated compensatory field and runway use fee charged to Signatory Airlines; provided that the landing fee charged hereunder shall be no less than the established Minimum Landing Fee 210 ("Minimum Landing Fee"). The Minimum Landing Fee will thereafter be indexed to the total 211 budgeted airfield cost percentage change each year, as reflected in the Commission's operating 212 budget. The Minimum Landing Fee will thus be adjusted annually by Commission action through the 213 Commission's adoption of the operating budget, which is usually first presented to the Commission 214 in September of each year. The adjusted amount will become effective on January 1, following the 215 216 Commission's adoption of the operating budget. Following the Commission's adoption of the operating budget, the Commission shall provide written notice to interested parties of the 217 adjustment to the Minimum Landing Fee, prior to its implementation. 218

220 4.3 Facility Use Fees.

- 222(a)Establishment of Facility Use Fees.The Facility Use Fees are intended to reflect the223Commission's operating and capital costs of the Terminal 2-Humphrey or a percentage224thereof ("Recoverable Costs"). Recoverable Costs are the amount of the total Terminal 2-225Humphrey costs that the Commission determines shall be recovered by Terminal 2-226Humphrey users each year, which may include but are not limited to costs of Common Use227Gates, Common Use Ticket Counters, ramp lineal footage, Terminal 2-Humphrey Surcharge,228and depreciation and interest.
- 2301.Common Use Facilities Fee.The operator of aircraft using Common Use Gates,231Common Use Ticket Counters and other Common Use Facilities at the Terminal 2-232Humphrey shall pay Common Use Facilities Fee for use of that terminal building233and ramp as set forth by this Ordinance. The rates established on the effective date234of this Ordinance are set forth in Schedule A-1. This fee may be adjusted periodically235by Commission action as set forth in Section 4.6.
- 236 The Commission shall also establish a Cap for the Common Use Facilities Fee for 237 use of the Terminal 2-Humphrey ("Cap") in which an aircraft operator shall pay 238 no more than the Cap rate for each Common Use Gate. For any calendar year, 239 240 the Cap shall only apply to Common Use Facilities Fee for the aircraft operator's 241 Operations on a single Common Use Gate and does not include FIS Charges, 242 Landing Fees, Fuel Flowage Fees, Aircraft Parking Fees, rent for leased premises paid to MAC or any other fees payable to MAC. The Cap may be adjusted into 243 rates for Category I, II and III Aircraft and may be adjusted periodically as set forth 244

245 in Section 4.6. 246 247 An aircraft operator assigned an FIS accessible gate as its priority gate may be reassigned to another gate to accommodate an international arrival and 248 corresponding departure. In that event, the fees incurred at the gate the aircraft 249 250 operator is reassigned to will apply against the Cap at the aircraft operator's normally assigned priority gate. If an aircraft operator has reached the Cap on the 251 252 effective date of this Ordinance, the aircraft operator shall incur no more Common Use Gate fees for a single gate for the calendar year. 253 254 2. Federal Inspection Services ("FIS") Facility Use Fee. In addition to Common Use 255 Facilities Fee and all other fees due under this Ordinance, the operator of aircraft 256 257 using the Terminal 2-Humphrey FIS facility shall pay an FIS Facility Use Fee per Operation. This fee may be adjusted periodically by Commission action as set 258 forth in Section 4.6. The rates established on the effective date of this Ordinance 259 are set forth in Schedule A-1. 260 261 3. Aircraft Parking Fees. All aircraft parked in designated areas as directed by the 262 Commission or its designated representative, including but not limited to remote 263 264 ramp areas and parking and overnighting aircraft on Common Use Gates, shall pay Aircraft Parking Fees as set forth on Schedules A-1. Parking shall mean any 265 time period an aircraft is authorized to occupy a Common Use Gate for a time 266 period longer than provided for in the Terminal 2-Humphrey Operating Policies 267 and Procedures for an Operation. No parking fees shall apply to parking on an 268 aircraft operator's priority use gate as defined in the Terminal 2-Humphrey 269 Operating Policies and Procedures. This fee may be adjusted periodically by 270 271 Commission action as set forth in Section 4.6. 272 273 (b) Delay Fee. If the operator of aircraft exceeds the approved occupancy times for Common Use Gates as established by the Terminal 2-Humphrey Operating Policies and Procedures 274 by more than 15 minutes and that delay affects the next flight using that gate, the aircraft 275 276 operator shall pay additional Facility Use Fees, unless the delay is caused by circumstances beyond the operator's control, including but not limited to weather, air traffic control, FIS 277 278 delays, or delays of earlier flights on the gate other than flights by that aircraft operator. 279 The delay fee is applicable to delays caused by mechanical problems where the aircraft 280 operator has the ability to tow the aircraft off the gate. The Commission will make the final decision as to the cause of the delay. 281 282 283 4.4 Fuel Flowage Fees. Fixed Base Operators who that are authorized to dispense Fuel at the Airport shall pay the Fuel Flowage Fees stated in Schedule A-2Chart D4 of Ordinance No. 284 for every 285 gallon of Fuel sold or delivered by the Fixed Based Operator at the Airport, regardless of Fuel type, including Fuel sold or delivered to customers, subsidiaries, licensees, or subtenants of the Fixed Base 286 287 Operator at the Airport, and customers, subsidiaries, licensees, or subtenants of a subtenant of the 288 Fixed Base Operator at the Airport. Additionally, Additionally, into-plane fuel provided by a Fixed 289 Base Operator is subject to the Fuel Flowage Fees stated in Chart D4 of Ordinance No. 290 291 Into-Plane Fuel Providers operating at the Airport shall pay the Fuel flowage fees stated in 4.4 292 Schedule A-2 of Ordinance No. 115 for every gallon of Fuel sold or delivered by the Into-Plane

- Fuel Provider at the Airport, including Fuel sold or delivered to customers, subsidiaries, licensees, or subtenants of the Into-Plane Fuel Providers.
- Notwithstanding the foregoing, Fuel Flowage Fees shall not apply to fuel supplied to Military
 Aircraft, aircraft operated by Signatory Airlines, or aircraft which are fueled while using gates at
 either the Terminal 1-Lindbergh or Terminal 2-Humphrey.
- 300Fuel Flowage Fees for Into-Plane Fuel Providers will be adjusted periodically as set forth in Section3014.6(b).
 - Fuel Flowage Fees for Fixed Base Operators at the Airport will be adjusted periodically as set forth in Section 11 of Ordinance No.
- 4.5 <u>Payment of Fees</u>. Operators of aircraft will be charged for each approved use of a Common Use
 Gate or Common Ticket Counter, whether or not they are actually used, unless cancelled in writing
 at least 10 days in advance. All use of Common Use Facilities must be approved in advance by the
 Commission or its designated representative.
- Payment of the use fee charges shall be made prior to release and clearance of such aircraft for departure from the Airport to the Fixed Base Operator having under its control the apron area at the Airport used by the landing aircraft, including, in the case of aircraft landing and making use of the Terminal 2-Humphrey, the Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent in charge of such facility.
- Aircraft Parking Fees, landing fees, Common Use Gate fees, and FIS use fees for Operation to, at or from the Terminal 2-Humphrey shall be paid to the Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent for Non-Signatory Airlines prior to release and clearance of such aircraft for departure from the Airport. Such fees shall be paid directly to the Commission for Signatory Airlines pursuant to payment provisions of the Use Fee Agreement.
- Fixed Base Operators and Into-Plane Fuel Providers shall pay Fuel flowage fees (and provide reports to the Commission as described in Section 5.1) within twenty (20) days after the end of each calendar month for Fuel sold or delivered (as described in Section 4.4 above) during the previous calendar month, unless otherwise notified by the Commission in writing of different payment dates.
- 328 4.6 Adjustment of Fees.

299

302 303

304

305

310

315

321

327

329

- 330(a)Landing Fee and Facility Use Fees.The Commission intends to establish rates in
approximately September through December timeframe of each year for the upcoming
calendar year. In addition, the Commission may periodically adjust these fees for reasons
that include, but are not limited to, change in expected Operations, carrier(s) new to the
Terminal 2-Humphrey, unanticipated expenses, and budget adjustments. Fees remain in
effect until such time as changed by the Commission. The Commission shall provide notice
of any changes in the Facility Use Fee structure prior to its implementation.
- 338(b)Fuel Flowage Fees. Fuel Flowage Fees_paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers will be adjusted on339January 1 of each year, according to the attached Schedule A-2. The Commission may,340however, reevaluate and adjust the rates and fees in the attached Schedule A-2 by

- 341Commission action. If the Fuel Flowage Fees paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers on the
attached Schedule A-2 are not modified by the Commission before December 31, 2018, the
rents and fees shall be increased in the same manner and at the same percentage rates per
year until the Commission determines other rates and fees. This means that the Fuel
Flowage Fees paid by Into-Plane Fuel Providers shall be increased at four percent (4%) per
year. If the Commission plans deviate from Schedule A-2 through Commission action, it will
send out notice 15 days in advance of the public meeting to affected parties.
- 3494.7Late Fees. Any payment not received by the Commission or the Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent within350thirty (30) days of the due date shall accrue interest at the rate of one and one-half percent (1 ½ %)351per month measured from the due date until paid in full.

353 SECTION 5. REPORTS AND PAYMENTS TO THE COMMISSION.

355 5.1 <u>Reports</u>. Fixed Base Operators, and the Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent, shall within twenty (20) days after the end of each calendar month, report to the Commission covering the previous calendar 356 month as to the aircraft which have landed and parked at the apron area(s) assigned to and under 357 the control of such operator. Reports shall include the type of aircraft by Federal Aviation 358 Administration approved gross certificated maximum landing weights, the number of landings and 359 360 take-offs made by such aircraft during the month of reporting, and the landing fee charge due and owing in respect to such aircraft. In the case of the Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent, the report shall in 361 addition include Aircraft Parking Fees, Facility Use Fees, FIS use fees and the number of aircraft 362 Operations by category using the Terminal 2-Humphrey. 363

Fixed Base Operators and Into-Plane Fuel Providers shall provide reports to the Commission 365 within twenty (20) days after the end of each calendar month for Fuel sold or delivered (as 366 described in Section 4.5 above) during the previous calendar month, unless otherwise notified by 367 the Commission in writing of different reporting dates. The reports shall state fueling activity for 368 the calendar month, including the number of gallons of Fuel sold or delivered broken down by 369 Fuel type, the dates on which the Fuel was supplied, the number of gallons dispensed, broken 370 down by Fuel type; the meter readings on the pumps for the beginning and end of the calendar 371 372 month, and any other information relating to the fueling activity requested in writing by the Commission. 373

- 3755.2Fixed Base Operator and Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent Payments. Together with such report, the376Fixed Base Operator and Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent shall remit to the Commission payment of all377fees reported and to be paid pursuant to this Ordinance, whether or not collected from the aircraft378operator.
- Records. The Commission, through its representatives, shall have the right at any time during the 5.3 380 business day to inspect the records of the Fixed Base Operators, Into-Plane Fuel Providers, and 381 Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent as to Operations from the apron area assigned to and under the control 382 of each such operator, to ascertain the veracity of the operator's reports hereunder. If, as a result 383 384 of such inspection and upon audit a deficiency in payments made to the Commission hereunder of 385 more than five percent (5%) is disclosed, the cost of audit shall be borne by the operator. Otherwise the cost of inspection and audit shall be borne by the Commission. The Terminal 2-Humphrey 386 Agent's dispatch log shall be the official document for activity subject to fees under this Ordinance. 387

348

352

354

364

374

389 SECTION 6. IMPOUNDING AIRCRAFT.

The Airport Director shall have the right to impound, tow away and cause to be stored with any Fixed Base Operator at the Airport, any aircraft, vehicle or other equipment parked or left unattended in violation hereof, of whose operator fails to pay aircraft landing fee charges and/or any other fee due under this Ordinance from aircraft Operation at or from the Terminal 2-Humphrey. The operator of the aircraft so impounded, in addition to payment of the fees due and owing, shall, prior to release of the same, pay all costs incident to such impounding, including charges for towing and storage of such aircraft.

397

399

398 SECTION 7. PENALTY.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be punished by sentence within the parameters of the maximum penalty for misdemeanors set forth in Minn. Stat. §609.03 or as amended

403

404 SECTION 8. PROVISIONS SEVERABLE.

405

409

411

416

419

421

423

If any part of this Ordinance shall be held unconstitutional or invalid, this does not affect the validity of the
 remaining parts of this Ordinance. The Commission declares it would have passed the remaining parts of
 this Ordinance without the unenforceable provisions.

410 SECTION 9. NOTICE.

- 4129.1Method of Providing Notice.Notice as required by Section 4.6 or any other notice required by this413Ordinance, is sufficient if delivered in person, sent by U.S. mail to the last address on file with the414Commission, or transmitted by fax or email.Notice is effective when it is hand delivered, placed in415the mail, faxed, or emailed.
- 9.2 <u>Time Periods</u>. The time periods set forth in this Ordinance shall be based on calendar days unless otherwise specified.
- 420 **SECTION 10. REPEALER.**
- 422 As of the effective date of this Ordinance, the Commission's Ordinance No. 96 is hereby revoked.

424 SECTION 11. EFFECTIVE DATE.

425

This Ordinance is effective January 1, 2013. <u>The amendments to Sections 4.4., 4.6(b), and Schedule A-2</u> passed as part of Ordinance No. are effective January 1, 2025.

OF&A 10/07/2024 Business Item 3.1. Page 128 of 131 MAC Ordinance No.115 Airfield Use and Terminal 2-Humphrey Ordinance Effective January 1, 2013 <u>Amendment Effective Date:</u> January 1, 2025

129 130		EDULE A - 1 es for 2012		
131				
132		DING FEES		
133	Non-Signatory Landing Fee Rate:		\$3.03/1,000 lbs.	
134	Non-Signatory Minimum Landing Fee:		\$59.42	
135				
136	<u>FACIL</u>	ITY USE FEES		
137				
138	Common Use Facilities Fee - Gate Charge Per Ope	ration		
139				
	Category Aircraft			\$ 112.00
	Category II Aircraft			\$582.00
	Category III Aircraft			\$1,383.00

440

441 *Cap for Calendar Year 2012:* \$738,101.00

442

444

2

443 **F.I.S. Facilities Use Fee - Charge Per International Arrival Operation**

Category I Aircraft	\$112.00
Category II Aircraft	\$1,108.00
Category III Aircraft	\$2,411.00

445

446 *Aircraft Parking Fees*

4	4	7	

	 	Per Hour	
Category I Aircraft			\$ 5.00
Category II Aircraft			\$ 15.00
Category III Aircraft			\$ 20.00

449 Fees have been rounded to the nearest dollar.

450

- 451 Fees may be adjusted periodically by the Commission according to Section 4.6. Check with the Commission or the
- 452 Terminal 2-Humphrey Agent for Current Amounts.

Schedule A-2

456 Fuel Flowage Fees (rate per gallon)

4	5	7
-	~	

454 455

	2013 2025	201 4 <u>2026</u>	2015 2027	2016 2028	2017 2029	2018 2030
	\$0. 100<u>16</u>	\$0. 104<u>16</u>	\$0. 108<u>17</u>	\$0. 112<u>18</u>	\$0. 117<u>18</u>	\$0. 122<u>19</u>
MSP	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>

459 Fees may be adjusted periodically by the Commission according to Section 4.6. Check with the Commission for **Current Amounts.**

460 461

ATTACHMENT 6

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD

	Date	Record
		Operations, Finance, & Administration Committee Meeting Minutes
1	04/01/2024	available at <u>Commission Meetings Metropolitan Airports Commission</u>
		(metroairports.org)
2 04/15/2024	04/15/2024	Commission Meeting Minutes available at Commission Meetings
2	04/15/2024	Metropolitan Airports Commission (metroairports.org)
3	05/22/2024	Information Meeting Reliever Airports review of rates and charges, 2024
5 05/22/202	03/22/2024	Metropolitan Airports Commission (metroairports.org)
4	07/15/2024	Public Hearing Reliever Airports review of rates and charges, 2024
4 07/15/2024	07/15/2024	Metropolitan Airports Commission (metroairports.org)
5	10/07/2024	Hearing Officers' Meeting at <u>Reliever Airports review of rates and charges</u> ,
5 10/0	10/07/2024	2024 Metropolitan Airports Commission (metroairports.org)
		Operations, Finance, & Administration Committee Meeting Minutes
6	10/07/2024	available at Commission Meetings Metropolitan Airports Commission
		(metroairports.org)